Limpopo: Greater Letaba(NP332) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 103 526 | 26 270 | 25.4% | 26 270 | 25.4% | 18 923 | 38.8% | |
| Property rates | 3 359 | 805 | 24.0% | 805 | 24.0% | 831 | (3.1%) | |
| Service charges | 19 974 | 2 911 | 14.6% | 2 911 | 14.6% | 2 726 | 6.8% | |
| Other own revenue | 80 193 | 22 554 | 28.1% | 22 554 | 28.1% | 15 366 | 46.8% | |
| Operating Expenditure | 71 936 | 14 511 | 20.2% | 14 511 | 20.2% | 15 466 | (6.2%) | |
| Employee related costs | 25 412 | 5 347 | 21.0% | 5 347 | 21.0% | 4 534 | 17.9% | |
| Provision for working capital | 2 054 | 541 | 26.3% | 541 | 26.3% | 592 | (8.6%) | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5 534 | 349 | 6.3% | 349 | 6.3% | 364 | (4.1%) | |
| Bulk purchases | 8 512 | 2 226 | 26.1% | 2 226 | 26.1% | 1 112 | 100.2% | |
| Other expenditure | 30 425 | 6 048 | 19.9% | 6 048 | 19.9% | 8 864 | (31.8%) | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 31 590 | 11 759 | | 11 759 | | 3 457 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 31 572 | 6 114 | 19.4% | 6 114 | 19.4% | 2 617 | 133.6% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | 17 389 | 1 219 | 7.0% | 1 219 | 7.0% | 2 617 | (53.4% | |
| Grants and subsidies | 14 183 | 4 894 | 34.5% | 4 894 | 34.5% | - | - | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 31 572 | 6 114 | 19.4% | 6 114 | 19.4% | 2 617 | 133.6% | |
| Water | 120 | 555 | 462.7% | 555 | 462.7% | - | - | |
| Electricity | 3 235 | 269 | 8.3% | 269 | 8.3% | 1 463 | (81.6% | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13 377 | 4 963 | 37.1% | 4 963 | 37.1% | 1 118 | 343.9% | |
| Other | 14 840 | 326 | 2.2% | 326 | 2.2% | 36 | 805.6% | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date Total First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 14 511 20.2% 19.4% 15 466 (6.2%) 133.6% 71 936 14 511 20.2% 31 572 6 114 6 114 19.4% 2 617 103 508 20 625 20 625 18 083 14.1% Total 19.9% 19.9%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 103 526 | 24 227 | 23.4% | 24 227 | 23.4% | 17 802 | 36.1% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 68 447 | 20 777 | 30.4% | 20 777 | 30.4% | 14 737 | 41.0% | |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 35 079 | 3 450 | 9.8% | 3 450 | 9.8% | 3 064 | 12.69 | |
| Payments | 103 508 | 20 705 | 20.0% | 20 705 | 20.0% | 15 806 | 31.0% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 25 412 | 5 347 | 21.0% | 5 347 | 21.0% | 4 534 | 17.9% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital payments | 31 572 | 6 114 | 19.4% | 6 114 | 19.4% | 2 617 | 133.69 | |
| Investments made | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | 2 054 | 541 | 26.3% | 541 | 26.3% | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other payments | 44 470 | 8 703 | 19.6% | 8 703 | 19.6% | 8 655 | 0.6% | |

| • • | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Water | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 15 899 | 860 | 5.4% | 860 | 5.4% | 1 207 | (28.7%) | |
| Service charges | 9 882 | 860 | 8.7% | 860 | 8.7% | 1 207 | (28.7%) | |
| Grants and subsidies | 6 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | 17 | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Operating Expenditure | 13 354 | 2 587 | 19.4% | 2 587 | 19.4% | 1 193 | 116.8% | |
| Employee related costs | 1 136 | 248 | 21.8% | 248 | 21.8% | 259 | (4.2%) | |
| Provision for working capital | 120 | 555 | 462.7% | 555 | 462.7% | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 972 | 33 | 3.4% | 33 | 3.4% | 11 | 200.0% | |
| Bulk purchases | 6 100 | 1 395 | 22.9% | 1 395 | 22.9% | 862 | 61.8% | |
| Other expenditure | 5 026 | 356 | 7.1% | 356 | 7.1% | 61 | 483.6% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 545 | (1 727) | | (1 727) | | 14 | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 6 540 | 1 233 | 18.9% | 1 233 | 18.9% | 924 | 33.4% |
| Service charges | 6 540 | 1 233 | 18.9% | 1 233 | 18.9% | 924 | 33.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 8 852 | 1 460 | 16.5% | 1 460 | 16.5% | 2 049 | (28.7%) |
| Employee related costs | 1 055 | 294 | 27.8% | 294 | 27.8% | 237 | 24.1% |
| Provision for working capital | 3 235 | 269 | 8.3% | 269 | 8.3% | 1 463 | (81.6%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 339 | 6 | 0.5% | 6 | 0.5% | 10 | (40.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2 412 | 831 | 34.4% | 831 | 34.4% | 250 | 232.4% |
| Other expenditure | 811 | 59 | 7.3% | 59 | 7.3% | 89 | (33.7%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2 312) | (227) | | (227) | | (1 125) | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Dabter Are Arabaia | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4 269 | 14.9% | 1 094 | 3.8% | 1 776 | 6.2% | 21 483 | 75.1% | 28 622 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 269 | 14.9% | 1 094 | 3.8% | 1 776 | 6.2% | 21 483 | 75.1% | 28 622 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | i0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | Tota | al |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | 386 | 100.0% | - | - | | - | - | - | 386 | 100.0% |
| PAYE deductions | 265 | 100.0% | | - | | - | - | - | 265 | 100.0% |
| VAT (output less input) | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 348 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 348 | 100.0% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 6 160 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 160 | 100.0% |
| | | - | | | | | | | - | |
| Total | 7 159 | 100.0% | - | - | - | | - | - | 7 159 | 100.0% |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | I P Mutshinyali | | | 015 309 9246 | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | M E Mankabidi | | | 015 309 9246 | | | | | | |

| Municipal Manager | I P Mutshinyali | 015 309 9246 |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | M E Mankabidi | 015 309 9246 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(NP333) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 307 428 | 83 340 | 27.1% | 83 340 | 27.1% | 93 038 | (10.4%) |
| Property rates | 26 936 | 7 347 | 27.3% | 7 347 | 27.3% | 7 661 | (4.1%) |
| Service charges | 37 585 | 43 898 | 116.8% | 43 898 | 26.2% | 54 806 | (19.9%) |
| Other own revenue | 242 907 | 32 096 | 13.2% | 32 096 | 28.4% | 30 570 | 5.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 309 687 | 66 722 | 21.5% | 66 722 | 21.5% | 70 479 | (5.3%) |
| Employee related costs | 115 945 | 25 773 | 22.2% | 25 773 | 22.2% | 25 804 | (0.1%) |
| Provision for working capital | 6 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 80 283 | 4 154 | 5.2% | 4 154 | 5.2% | 7 449 | (44.2%) |
| Bulk purchases | 51 129 | 15 694 | 30.7% | 15 694 | 30.7% | 22 471 | (30.2%) |
| Other expenditure | 55 727 | 21 101 | 37.9% | 21 101 | 37.9% | 14 755 | 43.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2 259) | 16 618 | | 16 618 | | 22 559 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 37 730 | 3 610 | 9.6% | 3 610 | 9.6% | 1 215 | 197.1% | |
| External loans | 15 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | - | 323 | - | 323 | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 22 730 | 3 287 | 14.5% | 3 287 | 14.5% | 1 215 | 170.5% | |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 37 730 | 3 610 | 9.6% | 3 610 | 9.6% | 1 215 | 197.1% | |
| Water | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electricity | 13 119 | 323 | 2.5% | 323 | 2.5% | 524 | (38.4% | |
| Housing | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 22 119 | 3 287 | 14.9% | 3 287 | 14.9% | 691 | 375.79 | |
| Other | 2 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 21.5% 9.6% 70 479 (5.3%) 197.1% 309 687 66 722 66 722 21.5% 37 730 3 610 3 610 9.6% 1 215 347 417 70 332 70 332 71 694 Total 20.2% 20.2% (1.9%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | - | 121 764 | - | 121 764 | - | 90 991 | 33.8% |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | 24 625 | - | 24 625 | - | 1 089 | 2161.29 |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | - | 97 139 | - | 97 139 | - | 89 902 | 8.0% |
| Payments | | 90 822 | | 90 822 | | 109 893 | (17.4%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 28 797 | - | 28 797 | - | 32 076 | (10.2% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 44 037 | - | 44 037 | - | 50 805 | (13.3% |
| Capital payments | - | 3 533 | - | 3 533 | - | 1 481 | 138.69 |
| Investments made | | - | - | - | - | 6 000 | (100.0% |
| External loans repaid | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | 790 | - | 790 | - | 1 013 | (22.0% |
| Other payments | - | 13 665 | | 13 665 | - | 18 518 | (26.2% |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 23 913 | 4 465 | 18.7% | 4 465 | 18.7% | 2 822 | 58.2% |
| Service charges | 16 603 | 4 465 | 26.9% | 4 465 | 26.9% | 2 822 | 58.2% |
| Grants and subsidies | 7 308 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 3 | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 19 577 | 3 528 | 18.0% | 3 528 | 18.0% | 3 220 | 9.6% |
| Employee related costs | 10 270 | 2 553 | 24.9% | 2 553 | 24.9% | 2 066 | 23.6% |
| Provision for working capital | 1 692 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12 320 | 704 | 5.7% | 704 | 5.7% | 1 052 | (33.1%) |
| Bulk purchases | 269 | 31 | 11.5% | 31 | 11.5% | 16 | 93.8% |
| Other expenditure | (4 974) | 241 | (4.8%) | 241 | (4.8%) | 85 | 183.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 336 | 937 | | 937 | | (398) | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 133 123 | 34 611 | 26.0% | 34 611 | 26.0% | 43 050 | (19.6%) |
| Service charges | - | 34 233 | - | 34 233 | 26.3% | 41 935 | (18.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3 119 | 378 | 12.1% | 378 | 12.1% | 1 106 | (65.8% |
| Other own revenue | 130 004 | - | - | | - | 9 | (100.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 91 375 | 24 116 | 26.4% | 24 116 | 26.4% | 32 090 | (24.8% |
| Employee related costs | 18 530 | 3 794 | 20.5% | 3 794 | 20.5% | 4 042 | (6.1% |
| Provision for working capital | 1 010 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 558 | 1 041 | 4.4% | 1 041 | 4.4% | 1 822 | (42.9% |
| Bulk purchases | 50 860 | 15 663 | 30.8% | 15 663 | 30.8% | 22 428 | (30.2% |
| Other expenditure | (2 582) | 3 618 | (140.1%) | 3 618 | (140.1%) | 3 798 | (4.7% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 41 748 | 10 495 | | 10 495 | | 10 960 | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 9 997 | 26.7% | 1 447 | 3.9% | 1 241 | 3.3% | 24 802 | 66.2% | 37 486 | 29.6% |
| Electricity | 14 321 | 62.0% | 5 797 | 25.1% | 140 | 0.6% | 2 834 | 12.3% | 23 092 | 18.2% |
| Property Rates | 6 237 | 25.5% | 952 | 3.9% | 617 | 2.5% | 16 641 | 68.1% | 24 447 | 19.3% |
| Other | 9 208 | 22.1% | 718 | 1.7% | 660 | 1.6% | 31 047 | 74.6% | 41 632 | 32.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 39 763 | 31.4% | 8 913 | 7.0% | 2 657 | 2.1% | 75 325 | 59.5% | 126 658 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | al |
|-------------------------|-------------|------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | M F Mangena | | | 015 307 8001 | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | K M Mashaba | | | 015 307 8060 | | | | | | |

| Municipal Manager | M F Mangena | 015 307 8001 |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | K M Mashaba | 015 307 8060 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(NP334) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 181 266 | 11 143 | 6.1% | 11 143 | 6.1% | 39 015 | (71.4%) |
| Property rates | 22 000 | 2 642 | 12.0% | 2 642 | 12.0% | 6 427 | (58.9%) |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | 20 7 30 | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 159 266 | 8 501 | 5.3% | 8 501 | 5.3% | 11 858 | (28.3%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 181 266 | 31 253 | 17.2% | 31 253 | 17.2% | 30 037 | 4.0% |
| Employee related costs | 60 446 | 15 436 | 25.5% | 15 436 | 25.5% | 12 965 | 19.1% |
| Provision for working capital | 15 500 | 2 374 | 15.3% | 2 374 | 15.3% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8 274 | 2 186 | 26.4% | 2 186 | 26.4% | 2 180 | 0.3% |
| Bulk purchases | 67 476 | 6 404 | 9.5% | 6 404 | 9.5% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 29 570 | 4 853 | 16.4% | 4 853 | 16.4% | 14 892 | (67.4%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (20 110) | | (20 110) | | 8 978 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | 200 | 2006/07 | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | | |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | | | | |
| 60 639 | 4 248 | 7.0% | 4 248 | 7.0% | 365 | 1063.8% |
| 24 057 | 2 362 | 9.8% | 2 362 | 9.8% | - | - |
| - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| 31 874 | 1 428 | 4.5% | 1 428 | 4.5% | 190 | 651.6% |
| 4 708 | 458 | 9.7% | 458 | 9.7% | 175 | 161.7% |
| 60 639 | 4 248 | 7.0% | 4 248 | 7.0% | 365 | 1063.8% |
| 23 374 | - | - | - | - | 65 | (100.0% |
| 8 500 | 1 200 | 14.1% | 1 200 | 14.1% | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 057 | 2 848 | 11.8% | 2 848 | 11.8% | - | - |
| 4 708 | 200 | 4.2% | 200 | 4.2% | 300 | (33.3% |
| | Main appropriation 60 639 24 057 - 31 874 4 708 60 639 23 374 8 500 - 23 374 8 500 - 24 57 | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 60 639 4 248 24 057 2 362 31 874 1 428 4 708 458 60 639 4 248 2 374 - 8 500 1 200 - - 24 057 2 462 | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation 60 639 4 248 7.0% 24 057 2 362 9.8% 31 874 1 428 4.5% 4 708 458 9.7% 60 639.57 2 360 1.4% 2 374 - - 2 3074 - - 2 4057 2 248 1.4% 2007 2 448 1.8% | Budget First Quarter Year Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Tat Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure 60 639 4 248 7.0% 4 248 24 057 2 362 9.8% 2 362 31 874 1 428 4.5% 1 428 4 708 458 9.7% 458 60 639 2 424 7.0% 4 248 2 4057 2 362 9.8% 1 428 4 708 458 9.7% 4 58 60 639 1 200 1 4.1% 1 200 - - - - - 3 1874 1 200 - - - 60 639 2 4067 2 465 1 8.5% 2 848 | Budget First Quarter Year to Date Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total 2 as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure 60 639 4 248 7.0% 4 248 7.0% 24 057 2 362 9.8% 2 362 9.8% 31 874 1 428 4.5% 1 428 4.5% 4 708 456 9.7% 4 58 9.7% 60 639 4 248 7.0% 4 248 7.0% 24 057 2 362 9.8% 2 362 9.8% 23 374 - - - - 23 374 - - - - 2 4057 2 648 11.8% 2 248 11.8% | Budget First Quarter Year to Date First 1 Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total main appropriation Total Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Expenditure main appropriation Actual Expenditure Expenditure appropriation 60 639 4.248 7.0% 4.248 7.0% 365 24 057 2.362 9.8% 2.362 9.8% - 31 874 1.428 4.5% 1.428 9.7% 458 9.7% 60 639 4.248 7.0% 4.248 7.0% 365 2.31 874 1.428 4.5% 190 - - 2.3374 - - - - 655 2.3374 - - - - - 2.057 2.68 11.8% 2.846 11.8% - |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R th Capital and Operating Expenditure 4.0% 1063.8% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 17.2% 7.0% 181 266 31 253 31 253 17.2% 30 037 60 639 4 248 4 248 7.0% 365 241 905 35 501 35 501 30 402 16.8% Total 14.7% 14.7%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | 200 | 6/07 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 221 239 | 44 592 | 20.2% | 44 592 | 20.2% | 33 533 | 33.0% |
| External loans | 18 407 | 1 014 | 5.5% | 1 014 | 5.5% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 24 208 | 11 900 | 49.2% | 11 900 | 49.2% | 7 237 | 64.49 |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 156 624 | 29 091 | 18.6% | 29 091 | 18.6% | - | - |
| Other receipts | 22 000 | 2 587 | 11.8% | 2 587 | 11.8% | 26 296 | (90.2% |
| Payments | 252 374 | 43 021 | 17.0% | 43 021 | 17.0% | 27 596 | 55.9% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 60 446 | 15 436 | 25.5% | 15 436 | 25.5% | 14 916 | 3.5% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 80 563 | 4 421 | 5.5% | 4 421 | 5.5% | 12 311 | (64.1% |
| Capital payments | 46 419 | 4 925 | 10.6% | 4 925 | 10.6% | 369 | 1234.79 |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 60 446 | 10 380 | 17.2% | 10 380 | 17.2% | - | - |
| Other payments | 4 500 | 7 858 | 174.6% | 7 858 | 174.6% | - | - |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 41 550 | 8 794 | 21.2% | 8 794 | 21.2% | 10 222 | (14.0%) |
| Service charges | 38 908 | 8 007 | 20.6% | 8 007 | 20.6% | 10 222 | (21.7%) |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 2 642 | 786 | 29.8% | 786 | 29.8% | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 71 937 | 5 342 | 7.4% | 5 342 | 7.4% | 3 052 | 75.0% |
| Employee related costs | 9 068 | 432 | 4.8% | 432 | 4.8% | 390 | 10.8% |
| Provision for working capital | 3 896 | 2 245 | 57.6% | 2 245 | 57.6% | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 817 | 239 | 29.2% | 239 | 29.2% | 211 | 13.3% |
| Bulk purchases | 47 886 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 10 270 | 2 427 | 23.6% | 2 427 | 23.6% | 2 451 | (1.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (30 387) | 3 452 | | 3 452 | | 7 170 | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | | Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 34 101 | 7 738 | 22.7% | 7 738 | 22.7% | 7 031 | 10.1% | |
| Service charges | 31 459 | 7 427 | 23.6% | 7 427 | 23.6% | 7 031 | 5.6% | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | 2 642 | 310 | 11.7% | 310 | 11.7% | | - | |
| Operating Expenditure | 37 156 | 9 575 | 25.8% | 9 575 | 25.8% | 8 894 | 7.7% | |
| Employee related costs | 4 094 | 1 030 | 25.2% | 1 0 3 0 | 25.2% | 978 | 5.3% | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 046 | 262 | 25.0% | 262 | 25.0% | 475 | (44.8% | |
| Bulk purchases | 19 590 | 6 766 | 34.5% | 6 766 | 34.5% | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 12 426 | 1 517 | 12.2% | 1 517 | 12.2% | 7 440 | (79.6% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3 055) | (1 837) | | (1 837) | | (1 863) | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 | Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tota | al |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1 540 | 48.3% | 1 240 | 38.9% | 320 | 10.0% | 86 | 2.7% | 3 186 | 7.7% |
| Electricity | 5 505 | 52.3% | 1 550 | 14.7% | 422 | 4.0% | 3 050 | 29.0% | 10 527 | 25.5% |
| Property Rates | 1 200 | 48.0% | 502 | 20.1% | 398 | 15.9% | 402 | 16.1% | 2 503 | 6.1% |
| Other | 6 510 | 26.0% | 1 910 | 7.6% | 2 566 | 10.3% | 14 006 | 56.0% | 24 991 | 60.6% |
| Total | 14 755 | 35.8% | 5 203 | 12.6% | 3 706 | 9.0% | 17 543 | 42.6% | 41 207 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tota | al |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | 2 300 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | 2 300 | 21.19 |
| Bulk Water | 1 900 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 1 900 | 17.49 |
| PAYE deductions | 1 500 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 1 500 | 13.79 |
| VAT (output less input) | 900 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 900 | 8.2% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1 350 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 1 350 | 12.49 |
| Loan repayments | 85 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 85 | 0.8% |
| Trade Creditors | 1 950 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 950 | 17.89 |
| Auditor-General | 45 | 100.0% | - | | | - | - | - | 45 | 0.49 |
| Other | 895 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 895 | 8.2% |
| Total | 8 625 | 78.9% | 2 300 | 21.1% | | | | | 10 925 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | A N Mudunungu | 015 780 6302 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | J H Jacobs | 015 780 6303 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Maruleng(NP335) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | First Quarter | | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 41 079 | 8 667 | 21.1% | 8 667 | 21.1% | 1 383 | 526.7% | | |
| Property rates | 8 000 | 798 | 10.0% | 798 | 10.0% | 946 | (15.6%) | | |
| Service charges | 4 788 | 1 012 | 21.1% | 1 012 | 21.1% | 386 | 162.2% | | |
| Other own revenue | 28 291 | 6 857 | 24.2% | 6 857 | 24.2% | 52 | 13086.5% | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 41 079 | 7 133 | 17.4% | 7 133 | 17.4% | 7 559 | (5.6%) | | |
| Employee related costs | 14 581 | 3 699 | 25.4% | 3 699 | 25.4% | 3 386 | 9.2% | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 810 | 182 | 3.8% | 182 | 3.8% | 353 | (48.4%) | | |
| Bulk purchases | 1 699 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other expenditure | 19 989 | 3 253 | 16.3% | 3 253 | 16.3% | 3 820 | (14.8%) | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 1 534 | | 1 534 | | (6 176) | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Budget | First C | luarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11 041 | 3 626 | 32.8% | 3 626 | 32.8% | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 589 | 426 | 72.3% | 426 | 72.3% | - | - | |
| 10 452 | 3 200 | 30.6% | 3 200 | 30.6% | - | - | |
| - | | - | | - | | - | |
| 11 041 | 3 626 | 32.8% | 3 626 | 32.8% | 1 284 | 182.4% | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 948 | (100.0% | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 27 | (100.0% | |
| 7 330 | 1 926 | 26.3% | 1 926 | 26.3% | 72 | 2575.0% | |
| 3 712 | 1 700 | 45.8% | 1 700 | 45.8% | 237 | 617.39 | |
| | Main appropriation 11 041 589 10 452 - 11 041 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 11 041 3 626 - - 589 426 10 452 3 200 - - 11 041 3 626 - - - - - - - - - - 7 330 1 926 | Budget First Quarter Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation 11 041 3 626 32.8% - - - 589 4/26 72.3% 10 452 3 200 30.6% - - - 11 041 3 626 32.8% - - - 7 30 1 926 28.3% | Budget First Quarter Year Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 - - - - 598 - - - 10 452 3 200 30.6% 3 200 - - - - 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 - - - - 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 - - - - 7 330 1 926 26.3% 1 926 | Budget First Quarter Year to Date Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Tat Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 32.8% 599 426 72.3% 426 72.3% 10 452 3 200 30.6% 3 200 30.6% 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 32.8% - - - - - 11 041 3 626 32.8% 3 626 32.8% - - - - - 7330 1 926 26.3% 1 926 26.3% | Budget First Quarter Year to Date First 1 Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Qa % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure Tota | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date Total First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure 17.4% 32.8% (5.6%) 182.4% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 17.4% 41 079 7 133 7 133 7 559 1 284 11 041 3 626 3 626 32.8% 52 121 10 760 10 760 8 843 21.7% Total 20.6% 20.6%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First (| Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 50 918 | 12 367 | 24.3% | 12 367 | 24.3% | 10 135 | 22.0% |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 33 247 | 10 254 | 30.8% | 10 254 | 30.8% | 8 752 | 17.29 |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 17 671 | 2 113 | 12.0% | 2 113 | 12.0% | 1 383 | 52.89 |
| Payments | 50 918 | 10 760 | 21.1% | 10 760 | 21.1% | 8 496 | 26.6% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 10 408 | 2 416 | 23.2% | 2 4 1 6 | 23.2% | 3 386 | (28.6% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 25 296 | 3 114 | 12.3% | 3 114 | 12.3% | 3 935 | (20.9% |
| Capital payments | 11 041 | 3 626 | 32.8% | 3 626 | 32.8% | 1 175 | 208.69 |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | 321 | - | 321 | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 4 173 | 1 283 | 30.7% | 1 283 | 30.7% | - | - |
| Other payments | | - | - | | - | - | - |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 5 988 | 1 012 | 16.9% | 1 012 | 16.9% | 385 | 162.9% |
| Service charges | 4 788 | 1 012 | 21.1% | 1 012 | 21.1% | 385 | 162.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 5 988 | 275 | 4.6% | 275 | 4.6% | | |
| Employee related costs | 331 | 81 | 24.4% | 81 | 24.4% | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3 898 | 182 | 4.7% | 182 | 4.7% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1 699 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 60 | 13 | 21.6% | 13 | 21.6% | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 737 | | 737 | | 385 | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 800 | | - | | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 1 800 | 418 | 23.2% | 418 | 23.2% | | - |
| Employee related costs | 78 | 20 | 25.0% | 20 | 25.0% | | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 22 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Bulk purchases | 1 700 | 398 | 23.4% | 398 | 23.4% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (418) | | (418) | | • | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 40 | 5.4% | 16 | 2.2% | 138 | 18.6% | 549 | 73.8% | 743 | 19.4% |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 170 | 6.6% | 170 | 6.6% | 302 | 11.7% | 1 949 | 75.2% | 2 591 | 67.7% |
| Other | 38 | 7.7% | 34 | 7.0% | 23 | 4.6% | 398 | 80.7% | 493 | 12.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 249 | 6.5% | 220 | 5.8% | 463 | 12.1% | 2 895 | 75.6% | 3 827 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| • | 0 - 30 E | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | 223 | 4.1% | 653 | 12.1% | 1 324 | 24.5% | 3 200 | 59.3% | 5 400 | 100.0% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Loan repayments | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 223 | 4.1% | 653 | 12.1% | 1 324 | 24.5% | 3 200 | 59.3% | 5 400 | 100.0% |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | R J Ramothwala | | | 015 793 2409 | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | Japhter Makhafola | | | 015 793 2409 | | | | | | |

| Solitate Details | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | R J Ramothwala | 015 793 2409 |
| Financial Manager | Japhter Makhafola | 015 793 2409 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Musina(NP341) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 74 122 | 19 276 | 71.6% | 19 276 | 71.6% | 20 975 | (8.1%) |
| Property rates | 11 513 | 4 249 | 36.9% | 4 249 | 36.9% | 3 415 | 24.4% |
| Service charges | 43 411 | 4 971 | 91415.9% | 4 971 | 91415.9% | 8 312 | (40.2%) |
| Other own revenue | 19 199 | 10 055 | 65.3% | 10 055 | 65.3% | 9 249 | 8.7% |
| Operating Expenditure | 67 484 | 21 728 | 62.7% | 21 728 | 62.7% | 14 720 | 47.6% |
| Employee related costs | 24 375 | 5 411 | 50.1% | 5 411 | 50.1% | 5 455 | (0.8%) |
| Provision for working capital | 500 | - | - | | - | 3 | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 965 | 217 | 99.1% | 217 | 99.1% | 411 | (47.2%) |
| Bulk purchases | 11 687 | 3 372 | - | 3 372 | - | 4 157 | (18.9%) |
| Other expenditure | 27 957 | 12 728 | 55.1% | 12 728 | 55.1% | 4 693 | 171.2% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6 638 | (2 452) | | (2 452) | | 6 255 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 13 097 | 482 | 3.7% | 482 | 3.7% | 70 | 588.6% |
| External loans | 3 556 | 32 | 0.9% | 32 | 0.9% | 31 | 3.29 |
| Internal contributions | | 7 | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2 903 | 443 | 15.3% | 443 | 15.3% | - | - |
| Other | 6 638 | - | - | | - | 38 | (100.0% |
| Capital Expenditure | 13 097 | 482 | 3.7% | 482 | 3.7% | 70 | 588.6% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 1 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 2 887 | 443 | 15.4% | 443 | 15.4% | - | - |
| Other | 8 311 | 39 | 0.5% | 39 | 0.5% | 70 | (44.3% |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 67 484 | 21 728 | 62.7% | 21 728 | 62.7% | 14 720 | 47.6% |
| Capital Expenditure | 13 097 | 482 | 3.7% | 482 | 3.7% | 70 | 588.6% |
| Total | 80 581 | 22 210 | 46.5% | 22 210 | 46.5% | 14 789 | 50.2% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 80 581 | 22 104 | 27.4% | 22 104 | 27.4% | 23 410 | (5.6%) |
| External loans | 3 556 | - | - | - | - | 2 531 | (100.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 15 277 | 5 491 | 35.9% | 5 491 | 35.9% | 8 367 | (34.4% |
| Investments redeemed | | 1 449 | - | 1 449 | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 61 748 | 15 163 | 24.6% | 15 163 | 24.6% | 12 512 | 21.2% |
| Payments | 80 581 | 22 613 | 28.1% | 22 613 | 28.1% | 20 100 | 12.5% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 26 690 | 5 429 | 20.3% | 5 429 | 20.3% | 3 632 | 49.5% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 36 377 | 13 869 | 38.1% | 13 869 | 38.1% | 16 431 | (15.6% |
| Capital payments | 13 097 | 981 | 7.5% | 981 | 7.5% | - | - |
| Investments made | | 306 | - | 306 | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 1 754 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 2 663 | 2 028 | 76.1% | 2 028 | 76.1% | 37 | 5381.1% |

| · - | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year to Date | | | | | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | | | - | | | |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | - | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | | - | | - | | | | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 19 891 | 5 661 | | 5 661 | - | 5 948 | (4.8%) | | |
| Service charges | 19 891 | 4 285 | - | 4 285 | - | 5 948 | (28.0%) | | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | - | 1 377 | - | 1 377 | - | - | - | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 15 320 | 6 461 | | 6 461 | - | 4 885 | 32.3% | | |
| Employee related costs | 2 307 | 794 | - | 794 | - | 525 | 51.2% | | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 276 | 23 | - | 23 | - | 74 | (68.9%) | | |
| Bulk purchases | 11 687 | 3 372 | - | 3 372 | - | 4 157 | (18.9%) | | |
| Other expenditure | 1 050 | 2 272 | - | 2 272 | - | 129 | 1661.2% | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 571 | (800) | | (800) | | 1 063 | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 476 | 5.1% | 355 | 3.8% | 308 | 3.3% | 8 109 | 87.7% | 9 248 | 44.3% |
| Electricity | 98 | 14.1% | 62 | 9.0% | 43 | 6.2% | 493 | 70.7% | 697 | 3.3% |
| Property Rates | 451 | 17.5% | 165 | 6.4% | 132 | 5.1% | 1 830 | 71.0% | 2 579 | 12.4% |
| Other | 284 | 3.4% | 146 | 1.7% | 161 | 1.9% | 7 757 | 92.9% | 8 348 | 40.0% |
| Total | 1 309 | 6.3% | 728 | 3.5% | 645 | 3.1% | 18 190 | 87.1% | 20 872 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 499 | 79.7% | 85 | 13.5% | 41 | 6.5% | 1 | 0.2% | 625 | 100.0% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total | 499 | 79.7% | 85 | 13.5% | 41 | 6.5% | 1 | 0.2% | 625 | 100.0% |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | A N Luruli | 015 534 6100 |
| Financial Manager | T Mocke | 015 534 6100 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Mutale(NP342) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | | |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 23 383 | 1 444 | 6.2% | 1 444 | 6.2% | 1 173 | 23.1% | | |
| Property rates | 4 069 | 297 | 7.3% | 297 | 7.3% | 297 | - | | |
| Service charges | 50 | 26 | 52.8% | 26 | 52.8% | 23 | 13.0% | | |
| Other own revenue | 19 264 | 1 120 | 5.8% | 1 120 | 5.8% | 853 | 31.3% | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 36 078 | 8 625 | 23.9% | 8 625 | 23.9% | 8 047 | 7.2% | | |
| Employee related costs | 21 869 | 5 211 | 23.8% | 5 211 | 23.8% | 5 143 | 1.3% | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 587 | 37 | 1.4% | 37 | 1.4% | 124 | (70.2%) | | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other expenditure | 11 622 | 3 377 | 29.1% | 3 377 | 29.1% | 2 779 | 21.5% | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (12 695) | (7 181) | | (7 181) | | (6 874) | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 8 738 | 1 687 | 19.3% | 1 687 | 19.3% | 654 | 158.0% | | | |
| External loans | - | 343 | - | 343 | - | 201 | 70.6% | | | |
| Internal contributions | 3 260 | 1 234 | 37.8% | 1 234 | 37.8% | 88 | 1302.3% | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 500 | 110 | 2.4% | 110 | 2.4% | 365 | (69.9% | | | |
| Other | 978 | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 8 738 | 1 687 | 19.3% | 1 687 | 19.3% | 654 | 158.0% | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Housing | 760 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7 000 | 352 | 5.0% | 352 | 5.0% | - | - | | | |
| Other | 978 | 1 335 | 136.6% | 1 335 | 136.6% | 654 | 104.19 | | | |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
| | Budget | First 0 | First (| Quarter | | | |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | appropriation | Experiatore | % of main | Expenditure | Q1 01 2000/01 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 36 078 | 8 625 | 23.9% | 8 625 | 23.9% | 8 047 | 7.2% |
| Capital Expenditure | 8 738 | 1 687 | 19.3% | 1 687 | 19.3% | 654 | 158.0% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 44 815 | 10 311 | 23.0% | 10 311 | 23.0% | 8 701 | 18.5% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 45 309 | 8 342 | 18.4% | 8 342 | 18.4% | 9 997 | (16.6%) | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | 2 500 | (100.0% | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 21 926 | 7 162 | 32.7% | 7 162 | 32.7% | 6 604 | 8.4% | | |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Other receipts | 23 383 | 1 180 | 5.0% | 1 180 | 5.0% | 893 | 32.1% | | |
| Payments | 36 078 | 8 673 | 24.0% | 8 673 | 24.0% | 7 557 | 14.8% | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 21 869 | 4 540 | 20.8% | 4 540 | 20.8% | 5 143 | (11.7% | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 10 645 | 1 547 | 14.5% | 1 547 | 14.5% | 1 639 | (5.6% | | |
| Capital payments | 978 | 1 687 | 172.5% | 1 687 | 172.5% | - | - | | |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| External loans repaid | - | 172 | - | 172 | - | 67 | 156.7% | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 671 | - | 671 | - | 681 | (1.5% | | |
| Other payments | 2 587 | 55 | 2.1% | 55 | 2.1% | 27 | 103.79 | | |

| • • | | 200 | 6/07 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 271 | 112 | 41.4% | 112 | 41.4% | 58 | 93.1% |
| Employee related costs | 271 | 69 | 25.3% | 69 | 25.3% | 43 | 60.5% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 44 | - | 44 | - | 15 | 193.3% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (271) | (112) | | (112) | | (58) | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | | - | - | 2 | (100.0%) | | |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | 2 | (100.0%) | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 400 | 38 | 9.4% | 38 | 9.4% | 116 | (67.2%) | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | (100.0% | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other expenditure | 400 | 38 | 9.4% | 38 | 9.4% | 97 | (60.8%) | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (400) | (38) | | (38) | | (114) | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 3 | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | Over 90 Days | | ital |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 192 | 6.0% | 97 | 3.0% | 93 | 2.9% | 2 797 | 88.0% | 3 179 | 91.2% |
| Other | 6 | 1.8% | 8 | 2.6% | 7 | 2.4% | 288 | 93.3% | 308 | 8.8% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 197 | 5.7% | 105 | 3.0% | 100 | 2.9% | 3 085 | 88.5% | 3 487 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 85 | 4.4% | 50 | 2.6% | 1 288 | 67.6% | 482 | 25.3% | 1 905 | 100.0% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | | - | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total | 85 | 4.4% | 50 | 2.6% | 1 288 | 67.6% | 482 | 25.3% | 1 905 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | T G Netshanzhe | 015 967 9002 |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | D Busisiwe | 015 967 9058 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Thulamela(NP343) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 200 | 6/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 344 550 | 55 783 | 16.2% | 55 783 | 16.2% | 52 491 | 6.3% |
| Property rates | 33 621 | 1 858 | 5.5% | 1 858 | 5.5% | 2 366 | (21.5%) |
| Service charges | 28 021 | 3 928 | 14.0% | 3 928 | 14.0% | 5 886 | (33.3%) |
| Other own revenue | 282 908 | 49 997 | 17.7% | 49 997 | 17.7% | 44 239 | 13.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 179 361 | 30 809 | 17.2% | 30 809 | 17.2% | 29 738 | 3.6% |
| Employee related costs | 85 942 | 16 087 | 18.7% | 16 087 | 18.7% | 16 988 | (5.3%) |
| Provision for working capital | 18 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13 470 | 1 641 | 12.2% | 1 641 | 12.2% | 1 471 | 11.6% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 61 949 | 13 081 | 21.1% | 13 081 | 21.1% | 11 279 | 16.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 165 189 | 24 974 | | 24 974 | | 22 753 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 165 189 | 19 876 | 12.0% | 19 876 | 12.0% | 15 541 | 27.9% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 126 320 | 10 914 | 8.6% | 10 914 | 8.6% | 6 824 | 59.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | 38 869 | 8 962 | 23.1% | 8 962 | 23.1% | 8 717 | 2.89 |
| Other | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 165 189 | 19 876 | 12.0% | 19 876 | 12.0% | 15 541 | 27.9% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 38 869 | 8 962 | 23.1% | 8 962 | 23.1% | 8 717 | 2.89 |
| Other | 126 320 | 10 914 | 8.6% | 10 914 | 8.6% | 6 824 | 59.9% |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------------|
| | | | 2006/07 | | | | |
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main | Main Actual 1st Q as 9 | | | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main appropriation | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 179 361 | 30 809 | 17.2% | 30 809 | 17.2% | 29 738 | 3.6% |
| Capital Expenditure | 165 189 | 19 876 | 12.0% | 19 876 | 12.0% | 15 541 | 27.9% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 344 550 | 50 684 | 14.7% | 50 684 | 14.7% | 45 279 | 11.9% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 344 550 | 57 323 | 16.6% | 57 323 | 16.6% | 58 166 | (1.4%) |
| External loans | 10 038 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 198 786 | 39 616 | 19.9% | 39 616 | 19.9% | 34 961 | 13.3% |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | 696 | - | 696 | - | 1 005 | (30.7% |
| Other receipts | 135 726 | 17 012 | 12.5% | 17 012 | 12.5% | 22 200 | (23.4% |
| Payments | 314 930 | 53 392 | 17.0% | 53 392 | 17.0% | 45 590 | 17.1% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 85 942 | 16 087 | 18.7% | 16 087 | 18.7% | 16 988 | (5.3% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 63 799 | 11 259 | 17.6% | 11 259 | 17.6% | 9 484 | 18.7% |
| Capital payments | 165 189 | 19 876 | 12.0% | 19 876 | 12.0% | 15 541 | 27.9% |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | 3 619 | - | 3 619 | - | 3 266 | 10.8% |
| Other payments | | 2 551 | - | 2 551 | - | 311 | 720.3% |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | - | | - | - | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | - | |

| | | | 200 | 6/07 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1 736 | 2.6% | 9 031 | 13.5% | 1 463 | 2.2% | 54 609 | 81.7% | 66 840 | 35.9% |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 1 014 | 4.4% | 724 | 3.1% | 648 | 2.8% | 20 632 | 89.6% | 23 018 | 12.4% |
| Other | 1 952 | 2.0% | (361) | (0.4%) | 2 065 | 2.1% | 92 671 | 96.2% | 96 327 | 51.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 702 | 2.5% | 9 394 | 5.0% | 4 177 | 2.2% | 167 912 | 90.2% | 186 185 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | otal |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | M H Mathivha | 015 962 7588 |
| Financial Manager | M A Madzhie | 015 962 7515 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Makhado(NP344) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 2006/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to | | | |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 247 616 | 75 413 | 30.5% | 75 413 | 30.5% | 64 170 | 17.5% | | | |
| Property rates | 9 904 | 2 888 | 29.2% | 2 888 | 29.2% | 2 155 | 34.0% | | | |
| Service charges | 130 425 | 26 977 | 20.7% | 26 977 | 20.7% | 28 777 | (6.3%) | | | |
| Other own revenue | 107 287 | 45 548 | 42.5% | 45 548 | 42.5% | 33 238 | 37.0% | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 247 333 | 49 648 | 20.1% | 49 648 | 20.1% | 56 639 | (12.3%) | | | |
| Employee related costs | 110 354 | 28 353 | 25.7% | 28 353 | 25.7% | 23 817 | 19.0% | | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 23 553 | 2 478 | 10.5% | 2 478 | 10.5% | 3 877 | (36.1%) | | | |
| Bulk purchases | 48 246 | 12 390 | 25.7% | 12 390 | 25.7% | 15 015 | (17.5%) | | | |
| Other expenditure | 65 181 | 6 427 | 9.9% | 6 427 | 9.9% | 13 929 | (53.9%) | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 283 | 25 765 | | 25 765 | | 7 531 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 87 331 | 7 396 | 8.5% | 7 396 | 8.5% | 8 788 | (15.8%) | | |
| External loans | 28 810 | 879 | 3.0% | 879 | 3.0% | 177 | 396.6% | | |
| Internal contributions | 17 433 | 933 | 5.4% | 933 | 5.4% | - | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 41 088 | 5 585 | 13.6% | 5 585 | 13.6% | 7 620 | (26.7% | | |
| Other | - | | - | | - | 991 | (100.0% | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 87 331 | 7 396 | 8.5% | 7 396 | 8.5% | 8 788 | (15.8%) | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electricity | 23 931 | 193 | 0.8% | 193 | 0.8% | 3 827 | (95.0% | | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 37 419 | 5 385 | 14.4% | 5 385 | 14.4% | 4 806 | 12.09 | | |
| Other | 25 981 | 1 819 | 7.0% | 1 819 | 7.0% | 156 | 1066.0% | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R th Capital and Operating Expenditure (12.3%) (15.8%) Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 247 333 49 648 20.1% 49 648 20.1% 56 639 87 331 7 396 8.5% 7 396 8.5% 8 788 334 664 57 045 57 045 65 427 (12.8%) Total 17.0% 17.0%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 247 616 | 74 784 | 30.2% | 74 784 | 30.2% | 65 311 | 14.5% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 85 803 | 35 839 | 41.8% | 35 839 | 41.8% | 28 422 | 26.19 | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 161 813 | 38 945 | 24.1% | 38 945 | 24.1% | 36 889 | 5.6% | |
| Payments | 262 404 | 72 398 | 27.6% | 72 398 | 27.6% | 70 044 | 3.4% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 110 354 | 25 762 | 23.3% | 25 762 | 23.3% | 23 817 | 8.2% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 38 400 | 9 293 | 24.2% | 9 293 | 24.2% | 6 367 | 46.0% | |
| Capital payments | 42 000 | 7 396 | 17.6% | 7 396 | 17.6% | 8 788 | (15.8% | |
| Investments made | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | 2 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 1 800 | 78 | 4.3% | 78 | 4.3% | 1 237 | (93.7% | |
| Other payments | 67 450 | 29 868 | 44.3% | 29 868 | 44.3% | 29 835 | 0.19 | |

| · - | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 12 924 | 3 230 | 25.0% | 3 230 | 25.0% | 3 175 | 1.7% |
| Service charges | 12 924 | 3 230 | 25.0% | 3 230 | 25.0% | 3 175 | 1.7% |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 10 704 | 807 | 7.5% | 807 | 7.5% | 2 910 | (72.3%) |
| Employee related costs | 2 243 | 328 | 14.6% | 328 | 14.6% | 557 | (41.1%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3 432 | 213 | 6.2% | 213 | 6.2% | 1 054 | (79.8%) |
| Bulk purchases | 210 | 157 | 74.9% | 157 | 74.9% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4 819 | 108 | 2.2% | 108 | 2.2% | 1 299 | (91.7%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 220 | 2 423 | | 2 423 | | 265 | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 105 266 | 26 594 | 25.3% | 26 594 | 25.3% | 22 908 | 16.1% |
| Service charges | 105 266 | 26 594 | 25.3% | 26 594 | 25.3% | 22 908 | 16.1% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 87 789 | 15 066 | 17.2% | 15 066 | 17.2% | 27 798 | (45.8%) |
| Employee related costs | 16 112 | 2 219 | 13.8% | 2 2 1 9 | 13.8% | 2 546 | (12.8% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5 046 | 410 | 8.1% | 410 | 8.1% | 984 | (58.3% |
| Bulk purchases | 48 246 | 12 317 | 25.5% | 12 317 | 25.5% | 13 050 | (5.6% |
| Other expenditure | 18 385 | 119 | 0.6% | 119 | 0.6% | 11 219 | (98.9% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17 477 | 11 528 | | 11 528 | | (4 890) | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | (42) | (0.5%) | 1 439 | 18.7% | 518 | 6.7% | 5 785 | 75.1% | 7 701 | 11.0% |
| Electricity | 26 | 0.2% | 5 668 | 35.1% | 1 663 | 10.3% | 8 778 | 54.4% | 16 135 | 23.0% |
| Property Rates | (3) | - | 826 | 8.9% | 411 | 4.4% | 8 014 | 86.7% | 9 248 | 13.2% |
| Other | (4 378) | (11.8%) | 4 863 | 13.2% | 1 930 | 5.2% | 34 537 | 93.5% | 36 952 | 52.8% |
| Total | (4 396) | (6.3%) | 12 796 | 18.3% | 4 522 | 6.5% | 57 114 | 81.5% | 70 036 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | I0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 3 050 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 050 | 40.1% |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 923 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 923 | 12.1% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1 030 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 030 | 13.5% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2 611 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 611 | 34.3% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | | | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 7 614 | 100.0% | | | | - | - | | 7 614 | 100.0% |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | A F Muthambi | | | 015 519 3000 | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | V E Tshikhudo | | | 015 519 3000 | | | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | A F Muthambi | 015 519 3000 |
| Financial Manager | V E Tshikhudo | 015 519 3000 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 173 490 | 10 792 | 6.2% | 10 792 | 6.2% | 46 461 | (76.8%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 173 490 | 10 792 | 6.2% | 10 792 | 6.2% | 46 461 | (76.8%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 173 490 | 17 708 | 10.2% | 17 708 | 10.2% | 3 779 | 368.6% |
| Employee related costs | 47 789 | 12 159 | 25.4% | 12 159 | 25.4% | 3 270 | 271.8% |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13 109 | 1 401 | 10.7% | 1 401 | 10.7% | 8 | 17412.5% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 112 592 | 4 148 | 3.7% | 4 148 | 3.7% | 501 | 727.9% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (6 916) | | (6 916) | | 42 682 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 396 420 | 21 712 | 5.5% | 21 712 | 5.5% | 199 883 | (89.1%) | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 215 192 | - | - | - | - | 18 654 | (100.0%) | | |
| 181 229 | 21 712 | 12.0% | 21 712 | 12.0% | 181 229 | (88.0%) | | |
| 396 420 | 21 712 | 5.5% | 21 712 | 5.5% | 26 | 83407.7% | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 396 420 | 21 712 | 5.5% | 21 712 | 5.5% | 26 | 83407.7% | | |
| | Main appropriation 396 420 - 215 192 181 229 396 420 - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 396 420 21 712 - - - - 215 192 - 181 229 21 712 396 420 21 712 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Budget First Quarter Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation 396 420 21 712 5.5% - - - 215 192 - - 181 229 21 712 12.0% 396 420 21 712 5.5% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Budget First Quarter Year Main appropriation Actual Expenditure TatQ as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 151 522151 522 .1712 12.0% . . .396 420 21 712151 529 .21 712 | Budget First Quarter Year to Date Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Ist Q as % of appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% - - - - 215 192 - - - 181 229 21 712 5.5% 21 712 12.0% 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>Budget First Quarter Year to Date First 1 Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Expenditure % of main appropriation 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 199 883 - - - - - - - 215 192 - - - - 18 654 181 229 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 26 - - - - - - - 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 26 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <</td> | Budget First Quarter Year to Date First 1 Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Actual Expenditure Expenditure % of main appropriation 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 199 883 - - - - - - - 215 192 - - - - 18 654 181 229 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 26 - - - - - - - 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% 26 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - < | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure 368.6% 83407.7% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 10.2% 5.5% 17 708 173 490 17 708 10.2% 3 779 396 420 21 712 21 7 12 5.5% 26 569 910 39 420 39 420 3 805 936.0% Total 6.9% 6.9%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Budget | Budget First Quarter Year t | | | | First (| Quarter | | |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 035 378 | 503 188 | 48.6% | 503 188 | 48.6% | 246 344 | 104.3% | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 564 996 | 110 393 | 19.5% | 110 393 | 19.5% | 65 097 | 69.6% | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 470 382 | 392 795 | 83.5% | 392 795 | 83.5% | 181 247 | 116.7% | | |
| 569 910 | 39 420 | 6.9% | 39 420 | 6.9% | 3 805 | 936.0% | | |
| 47 789 | 12 159 | 25.4% | 12 159 | 25.4% | 3 270 | 271.89 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 396 420 | 21 712 | 5.5% | 21 712 | 5.5% | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 27 | (100.0% | | |
| 125 701 | 5 549 | 4.4% | 5 549 | 4.4% | 508 | 992.39 | | |
| | Main appropriation 1 035 378 | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1035 378 503 188 564 96 110 393 - - 470 382 392 795 569 910 39 420 477 788 12 159 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation 1 035 378 503 188 48.6% 1 035 378 503 188 48.6% 564 996 110 393 19.5% - - - 470 382 392 795 83.5% 569 910 39 420 6.9% 47 789 12 159 25.4% 396 420 21 712 5.5% - - - - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st C as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1 035 378 503 188 48.6% 503 188 564 996 110 393 19.5% 110 393 - - - - 470 382 392 795 83.5% 392 795 569 910 39 420 6.9% 39 420 47 789 12 159 25.4% 12 159 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 - - - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total Expenditure Software 1 035 378 503 188 48.6% 503 188 48.6% 1 035 378 503 188 48.6% 503 188 48.6% 564 996 110 393 19.5% 110 393 19.5% - - - - - 470 382 392 795 83.5% 392 795 83.5% 569 910 39 420 6.9% 12 159 25.4% 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% - - - - - - - - - - 396 420 21 712 5.5% 21 712 5.5% - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure software software software appropriation Total Expenditure % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure software | | |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | - | - | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | - | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year to Date | | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | | | - | | | | - | | - | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | S S Razwiedani | 015 960 2000 |
| Financial Manager | M K Nemaname | 015 960 2000 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Blouberg(NP351) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | st Q as % of Actual | | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to | |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main | | | |
| | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 16 720 | 3 097 | 18.5% | 3 097 | 18.5% | 3 051 | 1.5% | |
| Property rates | 6 000 | 1 213 | 20.2% | 1 213 | 20.2% | 215 | 464.2% | |
| Service charges | 10 720 | 1 874 | 17.5% | 1 874 | 17.5% | 2 399 | (21.9%) | |
| Other own revenue | - | 10 | - | 10 | - | 436 | (97.7%) | |
| Operating Expenditure | 52 112 | 10 105 | 19.4% | 10 105 | 19.4% | 10 270 | (1.6%) | |
| Employee related costs | 27 777 | 6 727 | 24.2% | 6 727 | 24.2% | 6 008 | 12.0% | |
| Provision for working capital | 19 505 | 2 590 | 13.3% | 2 590 | 13.3% | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 4 3 0 | 105 | 4.3% | 105 | 4.3% | 386 | (72.8%) | |
| Bulk purchases | 2 400 | 683 | 28.5% | 683 | 28.5% | 414 | 65.0% | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | | | - | 3 462 | (100.0%) | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (35 392) | (7 008) | | (7 008) | | (7 219) | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 29 188 | 4 159 | 14.2% | 4 159 | 14.2% | 2 171 | 91.6% | | | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 21 600 | 3 848 | 17.8% | 3 848 | 17.8% | 2 171 | 77.29 | | | |
| Other | 7 588 | 311 | 4.1% | 311 | 4.1% | | - | | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 29 188 | 4 159 | 14.2% | 4 159 | 14.2% | 2 171 | 91.6% | | | |
| Water | - | 283 | - | 283 | - | - | - | | | |
| Electricity | 16 288 | 510 | 3.1% | 510 | 3.1% | 1 081 | (52.8% | | | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 9 500 | 3 339 | 35.1% | 3 3 3 9 | 35.1% | 314 | 963.49 | | | |
| Other | 3 400 | 28 | 0.8% | 28 | 0.8% | 776 | (96.4% | | | |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 52 112 | 10 105 | 19.4% | 10 105 | 19.4% | 10 270 | (1.6%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 29 188 | 4 159 | 14.2% | 4 159 | 14.2% | 2 171 | 91.6% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 81 300 | 14 264 | 17.5% | 14 264 | 17.5% | 12 442 | 14.6% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 81 458 | 20 542 | 25.2% | 20 542 | 25.2% | 12 272 | 67.4% | | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 53 053 | 15 983 | 30.1% | 15 983 | 30.1% | 9 222 | 73.3% | | | |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other receipts | 28 405 | 4 559 | 16.0% | 4 559 | 16.0% | 3 051 | 49.49 | | | |
| Payments | 81 458 | 13 529 | 16.6% | 13 529 | 16.6% | 12 442 | 8.7% | | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 27 777 | 6 727 | 24.2% | 6 727 | 24.2% | 6 008 | 12.09 | | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 24 335 | 2 643 | 10.9% | 2 643 | 10.9% | 4 262 | (38.0% | | | |
| Capital payments | 29 188 | 4 159 | 14.2% | 4 159 | 14.2% | 2 171 | 91.6% | | | |
| Investments made | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| External loans repaid | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other payments | 158 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 3 500 | 1 366 | 39.0% | 1 366 | 39.0% | - | - | | | | |
| Service charges | 2 800 | 1 366 | 48.8% | 1 366 | 48.8% | | - | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Other own revenue | 700 | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 675 | 73 | 10.8% | 73 | 10.8% | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Provision for working capital | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 620 | 73 | 11.7% | 73 | 11.7% | | - | | | | |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Other expenditure | - | | | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 825 | 1 293 | | 1 293 | | • | | | | | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | luarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 5 140 | 237 | 4.6% | 237 | 4.6% | - | - | | |
| Service charges | 2 320 | 233 | 10.1% | 233 | 10.1% | | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Other own revenue | 2 820 | 4 | 0.1% | 4 | 0.1% | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 5 070 | 732 | 14.4% | 732 | 14.4% | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Provision for working capital | 2 020 | 22 | 1.1% | 22 | 1.1% | | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 650 | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Bulk purchases | 2 400 | 711 | 29.6% | 711 | 29.6% | | - | | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 70 | (495) | | (495) | | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| rotar | - | • | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | N I Makhura | 015 505 7100 |
| Financial Manager | M L Seabi | 015 505 7124 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Aganang(NP352) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 33 441 | 871 | 2.6% | 871 | 2.6% | 9 427 | (90.8%) | |
| Property rates | 8 235 | 17 | 0.2% | 17 | 0.2% | 2 | 750.0% | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | 25 206 | 854 | 3.4% | 854 | 3.4% | 9 425 | (90.9%) | |
| Operating Expenditure | 33 441 | 5 284 | 15.8% | 5 284 | 15.8% | 6 512 | (18.9%) | |
| Employee related costs | 20 549 | 3 553 | 17.3% | 3 553 | 17.3% | 4 914 | (27.7%) | |
| Provision for working capital | 2 000 | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 300 | 35 | 11.7% | 35 | 11.7% | 70 | (50.0%) | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 10 592 | 1 696 | 16.0% | 1 696 | 16.0% | 1 527 | 11.1% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | (4 413) | | (4 413) | | 2 915 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 19 106 | 3 780 | 19.8% | 3 780 | 19.8% | 1 001 | 277.6% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | 4 112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 14 995 | 3 780 | 25.2% | 3 780 | 25.2% | 598 | 532.19 | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | 403 | (100.0% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 19 106 | 3 780 | 19.8% | 3 780 | 19.8% | 1 001 | 277.6% | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electricity | 4 214 | 1 446 | 34.3% | 1 446 | 34.3% | - | - | |
| Housing | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 403 | (99.5% | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7 800 | 1 323 | 17.0% | 1 323 | 17.0% | - | - | |
| Other | 7 093 | 1 008 | 14.2% | 1 008 | 14.2% | 598 | 68.6% | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date Total First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure (18.9%) 277.6% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 33 441 15.8% 19.8% 5 284 5 284 15.8% 6 512 19 106 3 780 3 780 19.8% 1 001 52 547 9 064 9 064 7 512 20.7% Total 17.2% 17.2%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | lget First Quarter Yea | | | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 52 547 | 17 061 | 32.5% | 17 061 | 32.5% | 10 413 | 63.8% |
| External loans | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 40 670 | 16 182 | 39.8% | 16 182 | 39.8% | 9 889 | 63.6% |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 11 878 | 879 | 7.4% | 879 | 7.4% | 524 | 67.79 |
| Payments | 52 547 | 9 064 | 17.2% | 9 064 | 17.2% | 7 512 | 20.7% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 20 549 | 3 553 | 17.3% | 3 553 | 17.3% | 4 914 | (27.7% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 12 592 | - | - | | - | 1 527 | (100.0% |
| Capital payments | 19 106 | 3 780 | 19.8% | 3 780 | 19.8% | 1 001 | 277.6 |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 300 | 1 731 | 576.9% | 1 731 | 576.9% | 70 | 2372.99 |

| · · · | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 850 | 127 | 15.0% | 127 | 15.0% | 46 | 176.1% |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 850 | 127 | 15.0% | 127 | 15.0% | 46 | 176.1% |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 850 | 127 | 15.0% | 127 | 15.0% | 106 | 19.8% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 850 | 127 | 15.0% | 127 | 15.0% | 106 | 19.8% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | | • | | (60) | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 600 | 150 | 25.0% | 150 | 25.0% | 125 | 20.0% |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 600 | 150 | 25.0% | 150 | 25.0% | 125 | 20.0% |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 600 | 98 | 16.4% | 98 | 16.4% | 47 | 108.5% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 600 | 98 | 16.4% | 98 | 16.4% | 47 | 108.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | 52 | | 52 | | 78 | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 3 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 128 | 100.0% | 6 128 | 98.8% |
| Other | 17 | 21.4% | - | - | - | - | 61 | 78.6% | 77 | 1.29 |
| | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| Total | 17 | 0.3% | | | | | 6 189 | 99.7% | 6 205 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | Tota | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | 189 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 189 | 19.69 |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 250 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 25.9% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 525 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 525 | 54.5% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 963 | 100.0% | | | - | - | - | - | 963 | 100.0% |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | M Moreroa | 015 295 1400 |
| Financial Manager | Elda Mokono | 015 295 1407 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Molemole(NP353) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 47 406 | 10 704 | 22.6% | 10 704 | 22.6% | 10 | 106940.0% |
| Property rates | 1 301 | 241 | 18.5% | 241 | 18.5% | - | - |
| Service charges | 747 | 21 | 2.8% | 21 | 2.8% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 45 357 | 10 442 | 23.0% | 10 442 | 23.0% | 10 | 104320.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 44 621 | 4 467 | 10.0% | 4 467 | 10.0% | 7 | 63714.3% |
| Employee related costs | 16 463 | 2 522 | 15.3% | 2 522 | 15.3% | 4 | 62950.0% |
| Provision for working capital | 530 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 760 | 125 | 4.5% | 125 | 4.5% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 2 500 | 274 | 11.0% | 274 | 11.0% | 1 | 27300.0% |
| Other expenditure | 22 369 | 1 545 | 6.9% | 1 545 | 6.9% | 2 | 77150.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 785 | 6 237 | | 6 237 | | 3 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 2006/07 | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First (| Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 11 474 | 655 | 5.7% | 655 | 5.7% | 1 | 65400.0% | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Internal contributions | 2 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 8 974 | 655 | 7.3% | 655 | 7.3% | 1 | 65400.0% | | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 11 474 | 655 | 5.7% | 655 | 5.7% | 1 | 65400.0% | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Housing | 8 974 | 655 | 7.3% | 655 | 7.3% | - | - | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other | 2 500 | - | - | | - | 1 | (100.0% | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 10.0% 5.7% 10.0% 44 621 4 467 4 467 7 63714.3% 65400.0% 11 474 655 655 5.7% 56 096 5 123 5 123 63937.5% Total 9.1% 9.1% 8

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | to Date | First Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 47 406 | 10 704 | 22.6% | 10 704 | 22.6% | 10 | 106940.0% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 34 561 | 8 879 | 25.7% | 8 879 | 25.7% | 8 | 110887.5% | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Other receipts | 12 845 | 1 826 | 14.2% | 1 826 | 14.2% | 2 | 91200.09 | |
| Payments | 44 621 | 4 467 | 10.0% | 4 467 | 10.0% | 8 | 55737.5% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 16 463 | 2 522 | 15.3% | 2 522 | 15.3% | 4 | 62950.0% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Capital payments | 8 699 | 16 | 0.2% | 16 | 0.2% | 1 | 1500.09 | |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other payments | 19 460 | 1 929 | 9.9% | 1 929 | 9.9% | 3 | 64200.0% | |

| Tart fail operating revenue and | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First Quarter Year to | | | to Date | First | Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Water | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 163 | 120 | 10.3% | 120 | 10.3% | - | | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | 1 163 | 120 | 10.3% | 120 | 10.3% | | - | |
| Operating Expenditure | 1 881 | 84 | 4.4% | 84 | 4.4% | | | |
| Employee related costs | 726 | 31 | 4.3% | 31 | 4.3% | - | - | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 550 | 37 | 6.7% | 37 | 6.7% | | - | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 605 | 15 | 2.5% | 15 | 2.5% | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (718) | 36 | | 36 | | | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 3 497 | 820 | 23.5% | 820 | 23.5% | | - |
| Service charges | 136 | 15 | 11.3% | 15 | 11.3% | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Other own revenue | 3 361 | 805 | 23.9% | 805 | 23.9% | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 5 2 37 | 285 | 5.4% | 285 | 5.4% | 1 | 28400.0% |
| Employee related costs | 434 | - | - | | - | | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 700 | 13 | 1.8% | 13 | 1.8% | | - |
| Bulk purchases | 2 500 | 274 | 11.0% | 274 | 11.0% | 1 | 27300.0% |
| Other expenditure | 1 603 | (2) | (0.1%) | (2) | (0.1%) | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1 740) | 535 | | 535 | | (1) | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | S J Lethole | 015 501 0243 |
| Financial Manager | K T R Letshedi | 015 501 0296 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Polokwane(NP354) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | o Date | First C | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | 387 282 | - | 387 282 | - | 178 645 | 116.8% |
| Property rates | - | 35 287 | - | 35 287 | - | 31 663 | 11.4% |
| Service charges | - | 88 987 | - | 88 987 | - | 86 478 | 2.9% |
| Other own revenue | - | 263 008 | - | 263 008 | - | 60 504 | 334.7% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 231 687 | | 231 687 | | 129 638 | 78.7% |
| Employee related costs | | 51 519 | - | 51 519 | - | 48 770 | 5.6% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 5 000 | - | 5 000 | - | 3 750 | 33.3% |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 10 197 | - | 10 197 | - | 6 789 | 50.2% |
| Bulk purchases | - | 59 382 | - | 59 382 | - | 45 558 | 30.3% |
| Other expenditure | - | 105 589 | | 105 589 | | 24 771 | 326.3% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 155 595 | | 155 595 | | 49 007 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| Actual Expenditure | Quarter 1st Q as % of main appropriation 12.4% | Year Actual Expenditure 106 882 | to Date Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation 12.4% | First (Actual Expenditure 24 413 | Quarter Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 337.8% |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| Expenditure 3 106 882 | main appropriation 12.4% | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of main appropriation 12.4% | Expenditure 24 413 | Q1 of 2006/07 337.8% |
| - | - | | | - | |
| - | - | | | - | |
| - | | | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 15 361 | 7.4% | 15 361 | 7.4% | 4 743 | 223.9% |
| 3 91 521 | 14.0% | 91 521 | 14.0% | 17 656 | 418.4% |
| | - | | - | 2 014 | (100.0% |
| 106 882 | 12.4% | 106 882 | 12.4% | 24 413 | 337.8% |
| 7 10 587 | 6.6% | 10 587 | 6.6% | 8 459 | 25.2% |
| 2 2 2 9 0 | 4.3% | 2 290 | 4.3% | 193 | 1086.5% |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 4 284 | 6.0% | 4 284 | 6.0% | 4 951 | (13.5% |
| 6 89 721 | 15.5% | 89 721 | 15.5% | 10 809 | 730.1% |
| 2 | 77 10 587 22 2 290 | 77 10587 6.6% 22 2290 4.3% 53 4284 6.0% | 77 10587 6.6% 10587 22 2290 4.3% 2290 53 4284 6.0% 4284 | 10 587 6.6% 10 587 6.6% 22 2 290 4.3% 2 290 4.3% 53 4 284 6.0% 4 284 6.0% | 77 10 587 6.6% 10 587 6.6% 8 459 22 2 290 4.3% 2 290 4.3% 193 53 4 284 6.0% 4 284 6.0% 4 951 |

| | | 2006/07 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | 231 687 | - | 231 687 | - | 129 638 | 78.7% | |
| 862 928 | 106 882 | 12.4% | 106 882 | 12.4% | 24 413 | 337.8% | |
| 862 928 | 338 569 | 39.2% | 338 569 | 39.2% | 154 051 | 119.8% | |
| | Main appropriation - 862 928 | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure - 231 687 862 928 106 882 | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation - 231 687 - 662 928 106 882 12.4% | Budget First Quarter Year Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure - 231 687 - 231 687 862 928 106 882 12.4 % 106 882 | Budget First Quarter Year to Date Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total main appropriation Total Expenditure - 231 687 - 231 687 - - 231 687 - 231 687 - - 106 882 12.4% 106 882 12.4% | Budget First Quarter Year to Date First Q Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total main appropriation Total Expenditure Expenditure % of main appropriation - 231 687 - 231 687 - 129 638 862 928 106 882 12.4% 106 882 12.4% 24 413 | |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| P.th. unarde | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 2 342 280 | 662 739 | 28.3% | 662 739 | 28.3% | 587 691 | 12.8% | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | 54 611 | (100.0% | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 740 085 | 195 374 | 26.4% | 195 374 | 26.4% | 17 475 | 1018.09 | | |
| Investments redeemed | 1 042 950 | 270 000 | 25.9% | 270 000 | 25.9% | 346 801 | (22.1% | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 62 864 | 29 280 | 46.6% | 29 280 | 46.6% | 17 298 | 69.3% | | |
| Other receipts | 496 380 | 168 086 | 33.9% | 168 086 | 33.9% | 151 507 | 10.9% | | |
| Payments | 2 518 474 | 546 367 | 21.7% | 546 367 | 21.7% | 553 993 | (1.4% | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 253 453 | 52 724 | 20.8% | 52 724 | 20.8% | 52 646 | 0.19 | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 373 877 | 122 802 | 32.8% | 122 802 | 32.8% | 104 133 | 17.9% | | |
| Capital payments | 862 928 | 107 015 | 12.4% | 107 015 | 12.4% | 31 597 | 238.79 | | |
| Investments made | 990 000 | 250 000 | 25.3% | 250 000 | 25.3% | 335 000 | (25.4% | | |
| External loans repaid | 15 055 | - | - | - | - | 16 160 | (100.0% | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 13 200 | 11 079 | 83.9% | 11 079 | 83.9% | 12 433 | (10.9% | | |
| Other payments | 9 960 | 2 747 | 27.6% | 2 747 | 27.6% | 2 024 | 35.7% | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | o Date Firs | | t Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Water | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | 31 426 | - | 31 426 | - | 29 735 | 5.7% | |
| Service charges | | 19 996 | - | 19 996 | - | 20 816 | (3.9%) | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | - | 11 430 | - | 11 430 | - | 8 919 | 28.2% | |
| Operating Expenditure | | 22 975 | | 22 975 | - | 16 440 | 39.8% | |
| Employee related costs | | 2 609 | - | 2 609 | - | 2 436 | 7.1% | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 112 | - | 112 | - | 2 124 | (94.7%) | |
| Bulk purchases | | 20 726 | - | 20 726 | - | 11 524 | 79.9% | |
| Other expenditure | - | (472) | - | (472) | - | 356 | (232.6%) | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 8 451 | | 8 451 | | 13 295 | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main | | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | 53 114 | - | 53 114 | - | 51 623 | 2.9% |
| Service charges | - | 53 089 | - | 53 089 | - | 51 614 | 2.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 25 | - | 25 | - | 9 | 177.8% |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 56 116 | | 56 116 | | 44 547 | 26.0% |
| Employee related costs | - | 4 627 | | 4 627 | - | 4 304 | 7.5% |
| Provision for working capital | - | 5 000 | - | 5 000 | - | 3 750 | 33.3% |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 6 310 | - | 6 310 | - | 2 242 | 181.4% |
| Bulk purchases | | 38 655 | - | 38 655 | - | 34 034 | 13.6% |
| Other expenditure | | 1 523 | | 1 523 | - | 217 | 601.8% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | (3 002) | | (3 002) | | 7 076 | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 43 603 | 31.6% | 10 246 | 7.4% | 5 957 | 4.3% | 78 211 | 56.7% | 138 016 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43 603 | 31.6% | 10 246 | 7.4% | 5 957 | 4.3% | 78 211 | 56.7% | 138 016 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 90 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 5 220 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 220 | 27.9% |
| Bulk Water | 4 156 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 156 | 22.2% |
| PAYE deductions | 2 210 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 210 | 11.89 |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 3 415 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 415 | 18.3% |
| Loan repayments | 60 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 0.3% |
| Trade Creditors | 243 | 91.2% | 1 | 0.2% | 4 | 1.4% | 19 | 7.2% | 266 | 1.49 |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 3 371 | 100.0% | - | | | - | | - | 3 371 | 18.0% |
| Total | 18 675 | 99.9% | 1 | | 4 | | 19 | 0.1% | 18 699 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | L J Thubakgale | 015 290 2173 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | L T Nephawe (Acting CFO) | 015 290 2040 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(NP355) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 83 120 | 23 540 | 28.3% | 23 540 | 28.3% | 2 601 | 805.0% | |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Service charges | 9 650 | 197 | 2.0% | 197 | 2.0% | 74 | 166.2% | |
| Other own revenue | 73 470 | 23 344 | 31.8% | 23 344 | 31.8% | 2 527 | 823.8% | |
| Operating Expenditure | 51 462 | 9 997 | 19.4% | 9 997 | 19.4% | 7 672 | 30.3% | |
| Employee related costs | 27 900 | 5 234 | 18.8% | 5 234 | 18.8% | 3 023 | 73.1% | |
| Provision for working capital | 575 | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 725 | 685 | 14.5% | 685 | 14.5% | 270 | 153.7% | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 18 262 | 4 077 | 22.3% | 4 077 | 22.3% | 4 378 | (6.9%) | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 31 658 | 13 543 | | 13 543 | | (5 071) | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First (| Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 31 658 | 3 496 | 11.0% | 3 496 | 11.0% | 2 509 | 39.3% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | 221 | (100.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 31 658 | 3 496 | 11.0% | 3 496 | 11.0% | 2 288 | 52.8% |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 31 658 | 3 496 | 11.0% | 3 496 | 11.0% | 2 509 | 39.3% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | 5 600 | 922 | 16.5% | 922 | 16.5% | 221 | 317.29 |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 13 356 | 1 910 | 14.3% | 1 910 | 14.3% | 1 862 | 2.6% |
| Other | 12 702 | 664 | 5.2% | 664 | 5.2% | 426 | 55.9% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 19.4% 11.0% 30.3% 39.3% 51 462 9 997 9 997 19.4% 7 672 31 658 3 496 3 496 11.0% 2 509 83 120 13 493 13 493 10 181 Total 16.2% 16.2% 32.5%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 83 120 | 23 540 | 28.3% | 23 540 | 28.3% | 15 964 | 47.5% |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 62 447 | 18 913 | 30.3% | 18 913 | 30.3% | 13 364 | 41.5% |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 20 673 | 4 627 | 22.4% | 4 627 | 22.4% | 2 601 | 77.9% |
| Payments | 83 120 | 13 493 | 16.2% | 13 493 | 16.2% | 8 569 | 57.5% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 27 900 | 5 234 | 18.8% | 5 234 | 18.8% | 4 459 | 17.49 |
| Cash and creditor payments | 22 986 | 4 762 | 20.7% | 4 762 | 20.7% | 3 949 | 20.6% |
| Capital payments | 31 658 | 3 496 | 11.0% | 3 496 | 11.0% | 161 | 2071.49 |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 575 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| • • | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 5 600 | 1 049 | 18.7% | 1 049 | 18.7% | 265 | 295.8% |
| Service charges | 5 600 | 208 | 3.7% | 208 | 3.7% | 116 | 79.3% |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 841 | - | 841 | - | 149 | 464.4% |
| Operating Expenditure | 6 353 | 1 868 | 29.4% | 1 868 | 29.4% | 1 796 | 4.0% |
| Employee related costs | 4 453 | 729 | 16.4% | 729 | 16.4% | 661 | 10.3% |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 1 139 | - | 1 139 | - | 1 136 | 0.3% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (753) | (819) | | (819) | | (1 531) | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | - | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | | | - | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| - | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 | Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 3 983 | 10.5% | 1 779 | 4.7% | 1 452 | 3.8% | 30 820 | 81.0% | 38 034 | 100.0% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 3 983 | 10.5% | 1 779 | 4.7% | 1 452 | 3.8% | 30 820 | 81.0% | 38 034 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| R thousands Amount Creditor Age Analysis - Buik Electricity - Buik Water - PAYE deductions - VAT (output less input) - Pensions / Retirement - | % - - | Amount - - | % - - | Amount - - | % - - | Amount - | % | Amount - | % |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Bulk Electricity - Bulk Water - PAYE deductions - VAT (output less input) - | - | - | - | - | | | - | | |
| Bulk Electricity - Bulk Water - PAYE deductions - VAT (output less input) - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Bulk Water - PAYE deductions - VAT (output less input) - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| PAYE deductions - VAT (output less input) - | | | | - | | | | | |
| VAT (output less input) - | | - | | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Auditor-General - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | S E Mphahlele | 015 633 4525 |
| Financial Manager | K V Choshane | 015 633 4512 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 176 567 | 78 010 | 44.2% | 78 010 | 44.2% | 83 636 | (6.7%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 176 567 | 78 010 | 44.2% | 78 010 | 44.2% | 83 636 | (6.7%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 176 567 | 15 098 | 8.6% | 15 098 | 8.6% | 19 610 | (23.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 76 732 | 9 026 | 11.8% | 9 0 2 6 | 11.8% | 10 613 | (15.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 632 | 25 | 1.0% | 25 | 1.0% | 74 | (66.2%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 97 203 | 6 046 | 6.2% | 6 046 | 6.2% | 8 923 | (32.2%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 62 912 | | 62 912 | | 64 026 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| First | t Quarter | |
| Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | |
| 53 684 | (100.0%) | |
| - | | |
| - | - | |
| 53 684 | 4 (100.0%) | |
| | - | |
| 3 395 | 5 (100.0%) | |
| 3 038 | B (100.0%) | |
| - | - | |
| - | - | |
| - | - | |
| 357 | 7 (100.0% | |
| - | | |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditu | re | | | 2006/07 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First (| t Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 176 567 | 15 098 | 8.6% | 15 098 | 8.6% | 19 610 | (23.0%) | |
| Capital Expenditure | 279 075 | - | - | - | - | 3 395 | (100.0%) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 455 643 | 15 098 | 3.3% | 15 098 | 3.3% | 23 005 | (34.4%) | |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 455 643 | 109 029 | 23.9% | 109 029 | 23.9% | 83 636 | 30.4% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 360 854 | 106 900 | 29.6% | 106 900 | 29.6% | 60 784 | 75.9% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | | - | 10 000 | (100.0% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 15 000 | 191 | 1.3% | 191 | 1.3% | 11 244 | (98.3% |
| Other receipts | 79 789 | 1 939 | 2.4% | 1 939 | 2.4% | 1 609 | 20.5% |
| Payments | 455 643 | 15 098 | 3.3% | 15 098 | 3.3% | 23 205 | (34.9%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 76 732 | 9 026 | 11.8% | 9 0 2 6 | 11.8% | 12 298 | (26.6% |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | 279 075 | - | - | - | - | 3 395 | (100.0% |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 99 836 | 6 072 | 6.1% | 6 072 | 6.1% | 7 512 | (19.2% |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | 219 | - | 219 | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 219 | - | 219 | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 25 629 | 891 | 3.5% | 891 | 3.5% | 813 | 9.6% |
| Employee related costs | 24 313 | 381 | 1.6% | 381 | 1.6% | 680 | (44.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | 19 | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1 316 | 510 | 38.7% | 510 | 38.7% | 114 | 347.4% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (25 629) | (672) | | (672) | | (813) | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 514 | 76 | 14.9% | 76 | 14.9% | - | - | | | |
| Service charges | 514 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | - | 76 | - | 76 | - | | - | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 1 118 | 76 | 6.8% | 76 | 6.8% | | - | | | |
| Employee related costs | 514 | 76 | 14.9% | 76 | 14.9% | - | - | | | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 551 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other expenditure | 53 | - | - | • | - | | - | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (604) | | | - | | - | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | I0 Days | To | al |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | | - | | - | - | | | | |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | M Molala | 015 294 1076 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | Victor Kgopa (Acting CFO) | 015 294 1058 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(NP361) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year t | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main appropriation | | |
| | | | | | appropriation | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 94 895 | 79 977 | 84.3% | 79 977 | 90.9% | 25 975 | 207.9% |
| Property rates | 18 561 | 4 453 | 24.0% | 4 453 | 29.2% | 4 716 | (5.6%) |
| Service charges | 41 415 | 61 871 | 149.4% | 61 871 | 154.7% | 11 555 | 435.4% |
| Other own revenue | 34 918 | 13 653 | 39.1% | 13 653 | 41.7% | 9 704 | 40.7% |
| Operating Expenditure | 96 583 | 34 736 | 36.0% | 34 736 | 1.0% | 20 351 | 70.7% |
| Employee related costs | 35 061 | 8 873 | 25.3% | 8 873 | 25.0% | 8 185 | 8.4% |
| Provision for working capital | 7 070 | 11 370 | 160.8% | 11 370 | 175.9% | 278 | 3989.9% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 8 793 | 1 983 | 22.6% | 1 983 | 31.5% | 2 770 | (28.4%) |
| Bulk purchases | 15 872 | 4 958 | 31.2% | 4 958 | 34.1% | 4 806 | 3.2% |
| Other expenditure | 29 786 | 7 551 | 25.4% | 7 551 | 0.2% | 4 313 | 75.1% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1 688) | 45 241 | | 45 241 | | 5 624 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | luarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 20 029 | 5 250 | 26.2% | 5 250 | 22.4% | 214 | 2353.3% | |
| External loans | 4 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | 2 643 | - | - | - | - | (1) | (100.0% | |
| Grants and subsidies | 12 986 | 5 250 | 40.4% | 5 250 | 29.8% | 215 | 2341.9% | |
| Other | 400 | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 20 029 | 12 381 | 61.8% | 12 381 | 52.8% | 1 175 | 953.7% | |
| Water | 9 881 | 2 250 | 22.8% | 2 250 | 20.7% | 215 | 946.5% | |
| Electricity | 1 200 | 4 153 | 346.1% | 4 153 | 157.5% | - | - | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 8 948 | 5 977 | 66.8% | 5 977 | 60.3% | 960 | 522.69 | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2007/08 2006/07 Year to Date Total First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of First Quarter al Q1 of 2007/08 to iture Q1 of 2006/07 Budget Main Actual Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main Expenditure R tł Capital and Operating Expenditure 34 736 12 381 Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 36.0% 61.8% 1.0% 52.8% 70.7% 953.7% 96 583 34 736 20 351 20 029 12 381 1 175 116 612 47 117 47 117 21 526 118.9% Total 40.4% 1.4%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | 13 573 | - | 13 573 | - | 31 061 | (56.3%) | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 5 250 | - | 5 250 | - | 8 296 | (36.7% | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | 2 000 | (100.0% | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | | 8 323 | - | 8 323 | - | 20 764 | (59.9% | |
| Payments | - | 73 126 | | 73 126 | | 28 595 | 155.7% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | 37 737 | - | 37 737 | - | 3 486 | 982.5% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | | 12 702 | - | 12 702 | - | - | - | |
| Capital payments | | 2 960 | - | 2 960 | - | - | - | |
| Investments made | - | 8 043 | - | 8 043 | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 324 | - | 324 | - | 1 573 | (79.4% | |
| Other payments | - | 11 360 | - | 11 360 | - | 23 536 | (51.7% | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 12 817 | 15 706 | 122.5% | 15 706 | 52.5% | 2 920 | 437.9% |
| Service charges | 12 817 | 10 456 | 81.6% | 10 456 | 84.8% | 2 920 | 258.1% |
| Grants and subsidies | | 5 250 | - | 5 250 | 29.8% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 10 715 | 2 935 | 27.4% | 2 935 | 27.0% | 2 639 | 11.2% |
| Employee related costs | 1 787 | 445 | 24.9% | 445 | 24.9% | 383 | 16.2% |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 512 | 221 | 43.3% | 221 | 70.4% | 262 | (15.6%) |
| Bulk purchases | 6 151 | 1 568 | 25.5% | 1 568 | 25.5% | 1 541 | 1.8% |
| Other expenditure | 2 265 | 700 | 30.9% | 700 | 26.6% | 453 | 54.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 102 | 12 771 | | 12 771 | | 281 | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main | | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 18 658 | 56 934 | 305.1% | 56 934 | - | 5 105 | 1015.3% |
| Service charges | 18 658 | 51 684 | 277.0% | 51 684 | - | 5 105 | 912.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | | 5 250 | - | 5 250 | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 16 153 | 5 073 | 31.4% | 5 073 | 32.6% | 4 464 | 13.6% |
| Employee related costs | 2 108 | 477 | 22.6% | 477 | 22.6% | 509 | (6.3% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | · - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 768 | 47 | 6.1% | 47 | 6.8% | 226 | (79.2% |
| Bulk purchases | 9 682 | 3 714 | 38.4% | 3 714 | 37.7% | 3 280 | 13.2% |
| Other expenditure | 3 596 | 835 | 23.2% | 835 | 28.5% | 450 | 85.6% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 505 | 51 861 | | 51 861 | | 641 | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 |) Days | Tot | al |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 325 | 30.4% | 166 | 15.6% | 280 | 26.2% | 297 | 27.8% | 1 069 | 11.1% |
| Electricity | 313 | 35.5% | 130 | 14.7% | 126 | 14.2% | 315 | 35.6% | 884 | 9.2% |
| Property Rates | 323 | 32.6% | 322 | 32.5% | 192 | 19.3% | 154 | 15.6% | 991 | 10.3% |
| Other | 2 122 | 31.7% | 704 | 10.5% | 3 124 | 46.6% | 752 | 11.2% | 6 702 | 69.5% |
| Total | 3 084 | 32.0% | 1 321 | 13.7% | 3 722 | 38.6% | 1 518 | 15.7% | 9 645 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | Tota | al |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 1 289 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 289 | 19.9% |
| Bulk Water | 399 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 399 | 6.29 |
| PAYE deductions | 434 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 434 | 6.79 |
| VAT (output less input) | 317 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 317 | 4.9% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 350 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 350 | 5.49 |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 3 642 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 642 | 56.3% |
| Auditor-General | 39 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | 0.6% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total | 6 470 | 100.0% | | - | - | | - | - | 6 470 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | TS R Nkhumise | 014 777 1525 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | D M Masisi | 014 777 1525 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Lephalale(NP362) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 200 | 6/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 146 193 | 18 335 | 12.5% | 18 335 | 12.5% | 27 633 | (33.6%) |
| Property rates | 20 194 | 1 836 | 9.1% | 1 836 | 9.1% | 5 756 | (68.1%) |
| Service charges | 44 474 | 3 899 | 8.8% | 3 899 | 8.8% | 10 551 | (63.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 81 525 | 12 600 | 15.5% | 12 600 | 15.5% | 11 326 | 11.2% |
| Operating Expenditure | 146 389 | 12 266 | 8.4% | 12 266 | 8.4% | 21 506 | (43.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 54 693 | 4 288 | 7.8% | 4 288 | 7.8% | 11 729 | (63.4%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10 976 | 424 | 3.9% | 424 | 3.9% | 1 232 | (65.6%) |
| Bulk purchases | 19 225 | 1 623 | 8.4% | 1 623 | 8.4% | 4 841 | (66.5%) |
| Other expenditure | 61 495 | 5 931 | 9.6% | 5 931 | 9.6% | 3 705 | 60.1% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (196) | 6 069 | | 6 069 | | 6 127 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 19 518 | 4 089 | 20.9% | 4 089 | 20.9% | 703 | 481.7% | | |
| External loans | 4 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Internal contributions | 1 000 | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 14 518 | 4 089 | 28.2% | 4 089 | 28.2% | 97 | 4115.5% | | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | 607 | (100.0% | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 19 518 | 4 089 | 20.9% | 4 089 | 20.9% | 703 | 481.7% | | |
| Water | 15 673 | 2 850 | 18.2% | 2 850 | 18.2% | 230 | 1139.19 | | |
| Electricity | 965 | 1 009 | 104.5% | 1 009 | 104.5% | - | - | | |
| Housing | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1 880 | 230 | 12.3% | 230 | 12.3% | 340 | (32.4% | | |
| Other | 1 000 | - | - | | - | 133 | (100.0% | | |

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | First 0 | Quarter | | | |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 146 389 | 12 266 | 8.4% | 12 266 | 8.4% | 21 506 | (43.0% |
| Capital Expenditure | 19 518 | 4 089 | 20.9% | 4 089 | 20.9% | 703 | 481.7% |
| Total | 165 907 | 16 355 | 9.9% | 16 355 | 9.9% | 22 210 | (26.4% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2006/07 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 146 283 | 21 268 | 14.5% | 21 268 | 14.5% | 38 377 | (44.6%) |
| External loans | 4 000 | | - | | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 57 438 | 11 536 | 20.1% | 11 536 | 20.1% | 9 617 | 20.0% |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 84 845 | 9 731 | 11.5% | 9 731 | 11.5% | 28 759 | (66.2% |
| Payments | 146 389 | 51 792 | 35.4% | 51 792 | 35.4% | 27 858 | 85.9% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 54 696 | 4 288 | 7.8% | 4 288 | 7.8% | 11 729 | (63.4% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 71 947 | 43 415 | 60.3% | 43 415 | 60.3% | 15 426 | 181.49 |
| Capital payments | 19 518 | 4 089 | 20.9% | 4 089 | 20.9% | 703 | 481.75 |
| Investments made | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 228 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| • • | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 22 393 | 1 553 | 6.9% | 1 553 | 6.9% | 5 202 | (70.1%) | | | |
| Service charges | 15 173 | 1 276 | 8.4% | 1 276 | 8.4% | 3 396 | (62.4%) | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 5 935 | 230 | 3.9% | 230 | 3.9% | 1 790 | (87.2%) | | | |
| Other own revenue | 1 285 | 47 | 3.7% | 47 | 3.7% | 16 | 193.8% | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 22 623 | 770 | 3.4% | 770 | 3.4% | 3 027 | (74.6%) | | | |
| Employee related costs | 7 521 | 438 | 5.8% | 438 | 5.8% | 1 448 | (69.8%) | | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 314 | 56 | 2.4% | 56 | 2.4% | 247 | (77.3%) | | | |
| Bulk purchases | 6 385 | 127 | 2.0% | 127 | 2.0% | 862 | (85.3%) | | | |
| Other expenditure | 6 403 | 150 | 2.3% | 150 | 2.3% | 470 | (68.1%) | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (230) | 783 | | 783 | | 2 175 | | | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 22 485 | 2 281 | 10.1% | 2 281 | 10.1% | 6 088 | (62.5%) | | |
| Service charges | 21 268 | 1 930 | 9.1% | 1 930 | 9.1% | 5 277 | (63.4% | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 000 | 346 | 34.6% | 346 | 34.6% | 752 | (54.0% | | |
| Other own revenue | 217 | 5 | 2.4% | 5 | 2.4% | 59 | (91.5% | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 21 366 | 1 907 | 8.9% | 1 907 | 8.9% | 5 355 | (64.4% | | |
| Employee related costs | 3 500 | 197 | 5.6% | 197 | 5.6% | 821 | (76.0% | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 280 | 40 | 3.1% | 40 | 3.1% | 207 | (80.7% | | |
| Bulk purchases | 12 840 | 1 497 | 11.7% | 1 497 | 11.7% | 3 979 | (62.4% | | |
| Other expenditure | 3 746 | 174 | 4.6% | 174 | 4.6% | 347 | (49.9% | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 119 | 374 | | 374 | | 733 | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 |) Days | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | Mr. MP Sebatjane | 014 763 2193 |
| Financial Manager | A Bower | 014 763 2193 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Modimolle(NP365) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 87 725 | 16 621 | 18.9% | 16 621 | 18.9% | 15 709 | 5.8% |
| Property rates | 12 460 | 3 373 | 27.1% | 3 373 | 27.1% | 3 829 | (11.9%) |
| Service charges | 43 539 | 11 029 | 25.3% | 11 029 | 25.3% | 11 133 | (0.9%) |
| Other own revenue | 31 725 | 2 219 | 7.0% | 2 219 | 7.0% | 747 | 197.1% |
| Operating Expenditure | 87 700 | 19 165 | 21.9% | 19 165 | 21.9% | 17 995 | 6.5% |
| Employee related costs | 33 604 | 8 697 | 25.9% | 8 697 | 25.9% | 7 598 | 14.5% |
| Provision for working capital | 3 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 185 | 478 | 21.9% | 478 | 21.9% | 464 | 3.0% |
| Bulk purchases | 21 500 | 6 558 | 30.5% | 6 558 | 30.5% | 6 129 | 7.0% |
| Other expenditure | 27 260 | 3 433 | 12.6% | 3 433 | 12.6% | 3 804 | (9.8%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 25 | (2 544) | | (2 544) | | (2 286) | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | to Date | First Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 147 540 | 4 938 | 3.3% | 4 938 | 3.3% | 5 573 | (11.4%) | |
| External loans | 5 000 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Internal contributions | 6 100 | 1 192 | 19.5% | 1 192 | 19.5% | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 124 530 | 3 746 | 3.0% | 3 746 | 3.0% | 4 261 | (12.1% | |
| Other | 11 910 | - | - | | - | 1 312 | (100.0% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 147 540 | 4 938 | 3.3% | 4 938 | 3.3% | 5 573 | (11.4%) | |
| Water | 3 850 | 1 843 | 47.9% | 1 843 | 47.9% | 2 264 | (18.6% | |
| Electricity | 12 100 | - | - | - | - | 5 | (100.0% | |
| Housing | 41 350 | - | - | - | - | 8 | (100.0% | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 5 600 | 289 | 5.2% | 289 | 5.2% | 226 | 27.99 | |
| Other | 84 640 | 2 806 | 3.3% | 2 806 | 3.3% | 3 070 | (8.6% | |
| | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 87 700 | 19 165 | 21.9% | 19 165 | 21.9% | 17 995 | 6.5% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 147 540 | 4 938 | 3.3% | 4 938 | 3.3% | 5 573 | (11.4% | |
| Total | 235 240 | 24 103 | 10.2% | 24 103 | 10.2% | 23 568 | 2.3% | |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 87 725 | 16 621 | 18.9% | 16 621 | 18.9% | 15 709 | 5.8% | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 21 552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 66 173 | 16 621 | 25.1% | 16 621 | 25.1% | 15 709 | 5.8% | |
| Payments | 87 700 | 19 165 | 21.9% | 19 165 | 21.9% | 17 995 | 6.5% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 33 604 | 8 697 | 25.9% | 8 697 | 25.9% | 7 598 | 14.5% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 21 500 | 6 558 | 30.5% | 6 558 | 30.5% | 6 129 | 7.0% | |
| Capital payments | 5 750 | 35 | 0.6% | 35 | 0.6% | 339 | (89.7% | |
| Investments made | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other payments | 26 845 | 3 876 | 14.4% | 3 876 | 14.4% | 3 929 | (1.3% | |

| • • | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter Year | | | to Date | | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 19 513 | 3 171 | 16.3% | 3 171 | 16.3% | 2 692 | 17.8% | | |
| Service charges | 15 355 | 3 171 | 20.7% | 3 171 | 20.7% | 2 692 | 17.8% | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 158 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 13 672 | 1 933 | 14.1% | 1 933 | 14.1% | 1 920 | 0.7% | | |
| Employee related costs | 3 076 | 647 | 21.0% | 647 | 21.0% | 723 | (10.5%) | | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 228 | 76 | 33.4% | 76 | 33.4% | 59 | 28.8% | | |
| Bulk purchases | 5 500 | 1 021 | 18.6% | 1 021 | 18.6% | 1 056 | (3.3%) | | |
| Other expenditure | 4 868 | 189 | 3.9% | 189 | 3.9% | 82 | 130.5% | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5 841 | 1 238 | | 1 238 | | 772 | | | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 33 472 | 6 287 | 18.8% | 6 287 | 18.8% | 6 054 | 3.8% | | | |
| Service charges | 24 950 | 6 282 | 25.2% | 6 282 | 25.2% | 5 990 | 4.9% | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 8 316 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | 206 | 5 | 2.2% | 5 | 2.2% | 63 | (92.1% | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 28 908 | 6 407 | 22.2% | 6 407 | 22.2% | 5 718 | 12.0% | | | |
| Employee related costs | 2 191 | 623 | 28.4% | 623 | 28.4% | 469 | 32.89 | | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 830 | 119 | 14.3% | 119 | 14.3% | 76 | 56.6% | | | |
| Bulk purchases | 16 000 | 5 537 | 34.6% | 5 537 | 34.6% | 4 868 | 13.7% | | | |
| Other expenditure | 9 888 | 128 | 1.3% | 128 | 1.3% | 306 | (58.2% | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 564 | (120) | | (120) | | 336 | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tota | al |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 327 | 13.1% | 305 | 12.2% | 111 | 4.5% | 1 752 | 70.2% | 2 496 | 6.7% |
| Electricity | 328 | 24.2% | 236 | 17.4% | 126 | 9.3% | 668 | 49.2% | 1 357 | 3.6% |
| Property Rates | 434 | 3.3% | 344 | 2.6% | 237 | 1.8% | 12 248 | 92.4% | 13 262 | 35.4% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 2 262 | 11.1% | 5 170 | 25.4% | 711 | 3.5% | 12 191 | 60.0% | 20 334 | 54.3% |
| Total | 3 350 | 8.9% | 6 054 | 16.2% | 1 185 | 3.2% | 26 859 | 71.7% | 37 449 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | I0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 1 498 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 498 | 82.1% |
| Bulk Water | 326 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 326 | 17.9% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 1 825 | 100.0% | | | - | | - | | 1 825 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | M C Powell | 014 717 5211 x 2050 |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Financial Manager | P M Segwapa | 014 717 5211 x 2052 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Bela Bela(NP366) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| • • | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 100 076 | 20 159 | 20.1% | 20 159 | 20.1% | 19 791 | 1.9% | |
| Property rates | 21 950 | 6 623 | 30.2% | 6 623 | 30.2% | 3 773 | 75.5% | |
| Service charges | 45 344 | 9 073 | 20.0% | 9 073 | 20.0% | 8 793 | 3.2% | |
| Other own revenue | 32 782 | 4 463 | 13.6% | 4 463 | 13.6% | 7 224 | (38.2%) | |
| Operating Expenditure | 100 005 | 20 496 | 20.5% | 20 496 | 20.5% | 16 047 | 27.7% | |
| Employee related costs | 32 682 | 8 399 | 25.7% | 8 399 | 25.7% | 5 296 | 58.6% | |
| Provision for working capital | 3 905 | - | - | | - | 325 | (100.0%) | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7 296 | 856 | 11.7% | 856 | 11.7% | 884 | (3.2%) | |
| Bulk purchases | 21 605 | 6 389 | 29.6% | 6 389 | 29.6% | 6 033 | 5.9% | |
| Other expenditure | 34 516 | 4 853 | 14.1% | 4 853 | 14.1% | 3 509 | 38.3% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 71 | (337) | | (337) | | 3 744 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 24 360 | 823 | 3.4% | 823 | 3.4% | 1 298 | (36.6% | |
| External loans | 13 000 | - | - | | - | - | | |
| Internal contributions | 6 511 | 458 | 7.0% | 458 | 7.0% | 34 | 1247.19 | |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 849 | 366 | 7.5% | 366 | 7.5% | 1 264 | (71.0% | |
| Other | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 24 360 | 823 | 3.4% | 823 | 3.4% | 1 298 | (36.6%) | |
| Water | 5 500 | 366 | 6.7% | 366 | 6.7% | 751 | (51.3% | |
| Electricity | 1 218 | 61 | 5.0% | 61 | 5.0% | 7 | 771.49 | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1 750 | 396 | 22.6% | 396 | 22.6% | 507 | (21.9% | |
| Other | 15 892 | - | - | | - | 34 | (100.0% | |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 100 005 | 20 496 | 20.5% | 20 496 | 20.5% | 16 047 | 27.7% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 24 360 | 823 | 3.4% | 823 | 3.4% | 1 298 | (36.6%) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 124 365 | 21 320 | 17.1% | 21 320 | 17.1% | 17 345 | 22.9% | |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | luarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 113 076 | 25 615 | 22.7% | 25 615 | 22.7% | 17 195 | 49.0% | |
| External loans | 13 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 23 573 | 8 371 | 35.5% | 8 371 | 35.5% | 4 193 | 99.65 | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 1 358 | (100.0% | |
| Other receipts | 76 503 | 17 245 | 22.5% | 17 245 | 22.5% | 11 643 | 48.19 | |
| Payments | 125 455 | 35 849 | 28.6% | 35 849 | 28.6% | 18 167 | 97.3% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 32 682 | 7 858 | 24.0% | 7 858 | 24.0% | 5 296 | 48.49 | |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | 11 255 | - | 11 255 | - | 11 572 | (2.7% | |
| Capital payments | 24 | 2 061 | 8458.9% | 2 061 | 8458.9% | 1 298 | 58.8 | |
| Investments made | - | 12 000 | - | 12 000 | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | 2 033 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 960 | - | 960 | - | - | - | |
| Other payments | 90 715 | 1 715 | 1.9% | 1 715 | 1.9% | - | - | |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 13 323 | 1 772 | 13.3% | 1 772 | 13.3% | 2 059 | (13.9%) |
| Service charges | 8 932 | 1 762 | 19.7% | 1 762 | 19.7% | 2 035 | (13.4%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 373 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 19 | 10 | 52.1% | 10 | 52.1% | 23 | (56.5%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 10 371 | 1 830 | 17.6% | 1 830 | 17.6% | 1 586 | 15.4% |
| Employee related costs | 4 078 | 992 | 24.3% | 992 | 24.3% | 257 | 286.0% |
| Provision for working capital | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 625 | 58 | 9.3% | 58 | 9.3% | 234 | (75.2%) |
| Bulk purchases | 4 469 | 762 | 17.0% | 762 | 17.0% | 931 | (18.2%) |
| Other expenditure | 596 | 19 | 3.1% | 19 | 3.1% | 164 | (88.4%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 952 | (58) | | (58) | | 473 | |

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 30 827 | 5 237 | 17.0% | 5 237 | 17.0% | 5 718 | (8.4%) |
| Service charges | 28 103 | 5 226 | 18.6% | 5 226 | 18.6% | 5 663 | (7.7% |
| Grants and subsidies | 2 624 | | - | | - | | |
| Other own revenue | 101 | 11 | 11.4% | 11 | 11.4% | 54 | (79.6% |
| Operating Expenditure | 21 910 | 6 656 | 30.4% | 6 656 | 30.4% | 6 431 | 3.5% |
| Employee related costs | 2 375 | 795 | 33.5% | 795 | 33.5% | 857 | (7.2% |
| Provision for working capital | 661 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 533 | 214 | 13.9% | 214 | 13.9% | 116 | 84.5% |
| Bulk purchases | 17 136 | 5 623 | 32.8% | 5 623 | 32.8% | 5 102 | 10.29 |
| Other expenditure | 204 | 25 | 12.2% | 25 | 12.2% | 356 | (93.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8 917 | (1 419) | | (1 419) | | (713) | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 734 | 10.6% | 475 | 6.9% | 419 | 6.1% | 5 280 | 76.4% | 6 908 | 15.4% |
| Electricity | 1 334 | 40.2% | 521 | 15.7% | 353 | 10.6% | 1 110 | 33.5% | 3 318 | 7.4% |
| Property Rates | 1 290 | 7.9% | 3 721 | 22.9% | 802 | 4.9% | 10 448 | 64.3% | 16 260 | 36.3% |
| Other | 806 | 4.4% | 645 | 3.5% | 507 | 2.8% | 16 357 | 89.3% | 18 315 | 40.9% |
| Total | 4 163 | 9.3% | 5 361 | 12.0% | 2 081 | 4.6% | 33 195 | 74.1% | 44 800 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bulk Water | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | N S Bambo | 014 736 8002 |
| Financial Manager | F J Mudau | 014 736 8015 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(NP367) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 403 291 | 78 961 | 19.6% | 78 961 | 19.6% | 67 123 | 17.6% |
| Property rates | 32 298 | 5 986 | 18.5% | 5 986 | 18.5% | 7 692 | (22.2%) |
| Service charges | 105 298 | 28 664 | 27.2% | 28 664 | 27.2% | 24 530 | 16.9% |
| Other own revenue | 265 694 | 44 312 | 16.7% | 44 312 | 16.7% | 34 902 | 27.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 292 277 | 50 641 | 17.3% | 50 641 | 17.3% | 42 183 | 20.1% |
| Employee related costs | 91 067 | 20 490 | 22.5% | 20 490 | 22.5% | 18 251 | 12.3% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30 432 | 5 040 | 16.6% | 5 040 | 16.6% | 3 207 | 57.2% |
| Bulk purchases | 52 921 | 15 038 | 28.4% | 15 038 | 28.4% | 13 753 | 9.3% |
| Other expenditure | 117 857 | 10 072 | 8.5% | 10 072 | 8.5% | 6 973 | 44.4% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 111 014 | 28 320 | | 28 320 | | 24 940 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 143 973 | 34 451 | 23.9% | 34 451 | 23.9% | 3 021 | 1040.4% |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 68 272 | 26 045 | 38.1% | 26 045 | 38.1% | 813 | 3103.6% |
| Grants and subsidies | 68 926 | 8 295 | 12.0% | 8 295 | 12.0% | 2 191 | 278.6% |
| Other | 6 774 | 112 | 1.6% | 112 | 1.6% | 17 | 558.8% |
| Capital Expenditure | 143 973 | 34 451 | 23.9% | 34 451 | 23.9% | 3 021 | 1040.4% |
| Water | 14 258 | 1 154 | 8.1% | 1 154 | 8.1% | 845 | 36.6% |
| Electricity | 20 465 | 396 | 1.9% | 396 | 1.9% | 86 | 360.5% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 41 645 | 7 428 | 17.8% | 7 428 | 17.8% | 1 797 | 313.4% |
| Other | 67 605 | 25 473 | 37.7% | 25 473 | 37.7% | 294 | 8564.3% |

| Total Capital and Operating Expenditu | re | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------------|--|
| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to | |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main appropriation | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 292 277 | 50 641 | 17.3% | 50 641 | 17.3% | 42 183 | 20.1% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 143 973 | 34 451 | 23.9% | 34 451 | 23.9% | 3 021 | 1040.4% | |
| Total | 436 250 | 85 092 | 19.5% | 85 092 | 19.5% | 45 205 | 88.2% | |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| R thousanus | | | | | appropriation | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 403 291 | 78 961 | 19.6% | 78 961 | 19.6% | 157 808 | (50.0%) | | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 178 266 | 32 863 | 18.4% | 32 863 | 18.4% | 29 836 | 10.19 | | | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | 86 000 | (100.0% | | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other receipts | 225 025 | 46 098 | 20.5% | 46 098 | 20.5% | 41 972 | 9.8% | | | |
| Payments | 292 277 | 50 641 | 17.3% | 50 641 | 17.3% | 177 710 | (71.5%) | | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 102 536 | 23 032 | 22.5% | 23 032 | 22.5% | 18 251 | 26.29 | | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Capital payments | | - | - | - | - | 1 693 | (100.0% | | | |
| Investments made | | - | - | - | - | 130 000 | (100.0% | | | |
| External loans repaid | | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other payments | 189 741 | 27 609 | 14.6% | 27 609 | 14.6% | 27 766 | (0.6% | | | |

| • • | | 200 | 6/07 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 52 331 | 7 487 | 14.3% | 7 487 | 14.3% | 5 842 | 28.2% |
| Service charges | 23 176 | 7 405 | 32.0% | 7 405 | 32.0% | 4 884 | 51.6% |
| Grants and subsidies | 29 156 | 82 | 0.3% | 82 | 0.3% | 958 | (91.4%) |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 42 477 | 6 293 | 14.8% | 6 293 | 14.8% | 4 317 | 45.8% |
| Employee related costs | 771 | 205 | 26.6% | 205 | 26.6% | 147 | 39.5% |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 340 | 946 | 21.8% | 946 | 21.8% | 794 | 19.1% |
| Bulk purchases | 16 689 | 2 210 | 13.2% | 2 210 | 13.2% | 2 192 | 0.8% |
| Other expenditure | 20 676 | 2 933 | 14.2% | 2 933 | 14.2% | 1 184 | 147.7% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 9 854 | 1 194 | | 1 194 | | 1 525 | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 83 443 | 17 297 | 20.7% | 17 297 | 20.7% | 16 244 | 6.5% |
| Service charges | 67 541 | 17 297 | 25.6% | 17 297 | 25.6% | 16 243 | 6.5% |
| Grants and subsidies | 15 900 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 2 | - | 9.2% | | 9.2% | 2 | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 75 296 | 15 889 | 21.1% | 15 889 | 21.1% | 13 650 | 16.4% |
| Employee related costs | 9 794 | 1 735 | 17.7% | 1 735 | 17.7% | 1 497 | 15.9% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7 785 | 1 133 | 14.6% | 1 133 | 14.6% | 1 041 | 8.8% |
| Bulk purchases | 36 232 | 12 828 | 35.4% | 12 828 | 35.4% | 11 561 | 11.0% |
| Other expenditure | 21 484 | 193 | 0.9% | 193 | 0.9% | (450) | (142.9%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 8 147 | 1 408 | | 1 408 | | 2 594 | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 2 909 | 8.7% | 1 374 | 4.1% | 826 | 2.5% | 28 497 | 84.8% | 33 605 | 19.6% |
| Electricity | 5 686 | 52.2% | 2 297 | 21.1% | 452 | 4.1% | 2 467 | 22.6% | 10 902 | 6.4% |
| Property Rates | 3 232 | 7.1% | 1 354 | 3.0% | 1 136 | 2.5% | 39 502 | 87.3% | 45 225 | 26.4% |
| Other | 1 186 | 1.5% | 2 156 | 2.6% | 2 811 | 3.4% | 75 580 | 92.5% | 81 732 | 47.7% |
| Total | 13 013 | 7.6% | 7 181 | 4.2% | 5 224 | 3.0% | 146 046 | 85.2% | 171 465 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | IO Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bulk Water | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | D H Makobe | 015 491 9604 |
| Financial Manager | Y S M Mathabatha | 015 491 9606 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 200 | 6/07 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 64 536 | 22 278 | 34.5% | 22 278 | 34.5% | 18 480 | 20.6% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 2 321 | 518 | 22.3% | 518 | 22.3% | 512 | 1.2% |
| Other own revenue | 62 215 | 21 760 | 35.0% | 21 760 | 35.0% | 17 968 | 21.1% |
| Operating Expenditure | 54 369 | 8 861 | 16.3% | 8 861 | 16.3% | 7 363 | 20.3% |
| Employee related costs | 34 791 | 6 125 | 17.6% | 6 125 | 17.6% | 4 955 | 23.6% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 511 | 45 | 8.8% | 45 | 8.8% | 37 | 21.6% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 19 067 | 2 691 | 14.1% | 2 691 | 14.1% | 2 371 | 13.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10 167 | 13 417 | | 13 417 | | 11 117 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 77 400 | 2 456 | 3.2% | 2 456 | 3.2% | 1 802 | 36.3% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 77 400 | 2 456 | 3.2% | 2 456 | 3.2% | 1 802 | 36.3% | |
| Capital Expenditure | 77 400 | 2 456 | 3.2% | 2 456 | 3.2% | 1 802 | 36.3% | |
| Water | 14 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | (100.0% | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 18 920 | 385 | 2.0% | 385 | 2.0% | 411 | (6.3% | |
| Other | 44 330 | 2 071 | 4.7% | 2 071 | 4.7% | 1 390 | 49.0% | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 16.3% 3.2% 20.3% 36.3% 54 369 77 400 8 861 8 861 16.3% 7 363 2 456 2 456 3.2% 1 802 131 769 11 317 11 317 9 165 23.5% Total 8.6% 8.6%

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 144 536 | 24 857 | 17.2% | 24 857 | 17.2% | 25 853 | (3.9% | | | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 58 284 | 19 555 | 33.6% | 19 555 | 33.6% | 16 851 | 16.0% | | | |
| Investments redeemed | 80 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 941 | - | 941 | - | - | - | | | |
| Other receipts | 6 252 | 4 360 | 69.7% | 4 360 | 69.7% | 9 002 | (51.6% | | | |
| Payments | 142 716 | 16 773 | 11.8% | 16 773 | 11.8% | 26 736 | (37.3% | | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 34 791 | 6 125 | 17.6% | 6 125 | 17.6% | 4 955 | 23.69 | | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 19 578 | 4 178 | 21.3% | 4 178 | 21.3% | 3 401 | 22.89 | | | |
| Capital payments | 74 400 | 2 456 | 3.3% | 2 456 | 3.3% | 1 802 | 36.39 | | | |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | 10 000 | (100.0% | | | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | 108 | (100.0% | | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | 2 009 | (100.0% | | | |
| Other payments | 13 948 | 4 015 | 28.8% | 4 015 | 28.8% | 4 462 | (10.0% | | | |

| • • | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | - | | | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 06/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | - | | - | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | - | 1 |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 3 |) Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | ital |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 170 | 22.0% | 8 | 1.0% | 4 | 0.5% | 594 | 76.6% | 776 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 170 | 22.0% | 8 | 1.0% | 4 | 0.5% | 594 | 76.6% | 776 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tota | I |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 17 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 100.0% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | | | - | | | - | |
| Total | 17 | 100.0% | | | - | - | - | | 17 | 100.0% |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | B Mamabolo | | | 014 717 1344 | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | Ms Nadine de Jage | er | | 014 717 1344 | | | | | | |

| Municipal Manager | B Mamabolo | 014 717 1344 |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | Ms Nadine de Jager | 014 717 1344 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Makhudutamaga(NP03a2) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 11 432 | 2 859 | 25.0% | 2 859 | 25.0% | 3 853 | (25.8%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | 148 | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 11 432 | 2 859 | 25.0% | 2 859 | 25.0% | 3 706 | (22.9%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 16 436 | 2 151 | 13.1% | 2 151 | 13.1% | 11 139 | (80.7%) |
| Employee related costs | 15 686 | 684 | 4.4% | 684 | 4.4% | 4 075 | (83.2%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 750 | 6 | 0.8% | 6 | 0.8% | 30 | (80.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | 1 462 | - | 1 462 | - | 7 033 | (79.2%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (5 004) | 708 | | 708 | | (7 286) | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First (| Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 37 168 | | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 37 168 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | | - | | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 37 168 | 1 379 | 3.7% | 1 379 | 3.7% | 7 060 | (80.5%) | | | |
| Water | 7 500 | 1 037 | 13.8% | 1 037 | 13.8% | 1 037 | | | | |
| Electricity | 4 086 | 250 | 6.1% | 250 | 6.1% | 350 | (28.6% | | | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7 887 | - | - | - | - | 5 160 | (100.0% | | | |
| Other | 17 695 | 91 | 0.5% | 91 | 0.5% | 513 | (82.3% | | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 16 436 2 151 13.1% 3.7% 2 151 13.1% 11 139 (80.7%) 37 168 1 379 1 379 3.7% 7 060 (80.5%) 53 603 3 530 3 530 18 198 Total 6.6% 6.6% (80.6%)

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 72 114 | 22 379 | 31.0% | 22 379 | 31.0% | 27 742 | (19.3% | |
| External loans | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 60 682 | 19 519 | 32.2% | 19 519 | 32.2% | 23 889 | (18.3% | |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 11 432 | 2 859 | 25.0% | 2 859 | 25.0% | 3 853 | (25.8% | |
| Payments | 72 114 | 3 775 | 5.2% | 3 775 | 5.2% | 18 444 | (79.5% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 12 467 | 684 | 5.5% | 684 | 5.5% | 4 075 | (83.2% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Capital payments | 37 168 | 1 379 | 3.7% | 1 379 | 3.7% | 7 060 | (80.5% | |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 185 | - | 185 | - | 710 | (73.9% | |
| Other payments | 22 479 | 1 528 | 6.8% | 1 528 | 6.8% | 6 599 | (76.8% | |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | 148 | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | 148 | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | - | | - | - | | - |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | 148 | |

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Tr thougando | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | - | | - | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | • | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | I0 Days | To | al |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | | - | | - | - | | | | |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | M R Sekonya | 013 265 1177 |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | Mr Dipone (Acting CFO) | 013 265 1177 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Fetakgomo(NP03a3) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Juarter | Year t | o Date | First (| Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 18 305 | 5 353 | 29.2% | 5 353 | 29.2% | - | - |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 40 | 12 | 30.8% | 12 | 30.8% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 18 265 | 5 341 | 29.2% | 5 341 | 29.2% | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 18 949 | 906 | 4.8% | 906 | 4.8% | | |
| Employee related costs | 9 821 | 661 | 6.7% | 661 | 6.7% | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | 25 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 211 | 4 | 1.9% | 4 | 1.9% | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 700 | 31 | 4.5% | 31 | 4.5% | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 8 192 | 209 | 2.6% | 209 | 2.6% | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (644) | 4 447 | | 4 447 | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | Budget First Quarter | | | to Date | First | Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 5 283 | 682 | 12.9% | 682 | 12.9% | - | | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | 490 | 70 | 14.4% | 70 | 14.4% | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 793 | 611 | 12.8% | 611 | 12.8% | - | - | |
| Other | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 5 283 | 682 | 12.9% | 682 | 12.9% | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | 190 | 70 | 37.1% | 70 | 37.1% | | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Other | 5 093 | 611 | 12.0% | 611 | 12.0% | - | - | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date Total First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R tł Capital and Operating Expenditure Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 4.8% 12.9% 4.8% 12.9% 18 949 906 906 5 283 682 682

1 587

1 587

6.6%

6.6%

24 231

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

Total

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 32 047 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 21 973 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | 8 290 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 660 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 1 125 | - | - | | - | | - |
| Payments | 33 269 | | | - | | - | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 14 198 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and creditor payments | 9 128 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | 5 283 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | 4 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 660 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First | Quarter | Year | to Date | First | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | - | - | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | - | | - | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First Quarter | | Year to Date | | First Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | | | - | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | I0 Days | To | al |
|-------------------------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | | - | | - | - | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | M F Mokoko | 015 622 8000 |
| Financial Manager | M S Monageng | 015 622 8000 |
| | | • |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Greater Marble Hall(NP03a4) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation1 | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main | | |
| | | | | | appropriation | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 86 716 | 17 366 | 20.0% | 17 366 | 20.0% | 13 275 | 30.8% |
| Property rates | 7 284 | 1 177 | 16.2% | 1 177 | 16.2% | 752 | 56.5% |
| Service charges | 26 279 | 4 927 | 18.8% | 4 927 | 18.8% | 3 453 | 42.7% |
| Other own revenue | 53 152 | 11 262 | 21.2% | 11 262 | 21.2% | 9 070 | 24.2% |
| Operating Expenditure | 86 194 | 14 910 | 17.3% | 14 910 | 17.3% | 13 231 | 12.7% |
| Employee related costs | 30 620 | 6 444 | 21.0% | 6 444 | 21.0% | 5 073 | 27.0% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 271 | 564 | 13.2% | 564 | 13.2% | 592 | (4.7%) |
| Bulk purchases | 10 000 | 2 240 | 22.4% | 2 240 | 22.4% | 2 633 | (14.9%) |
| Other expenditure | 41 303 | 5 661 | 13.7% | 5 661 | 13.7% | 4 933 | 14.8% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 522 | 2 456 | | 2 456 | | 44 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| | | | | | | |
| 14 238 | 692 | 4.9% | 692 | 4.9% | 3 080 | (77.5% |
| | - | - | - | - | 2 200 | (100.0% |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 050 | 491 | 8.1% | 491 | 8.1% | 579 | (15.2% |
| 8 188 | 202 | 2.5% | 202 | 2.5% | 300 | (32.7% |
| 14 238 | 692 | 4.9% | 692 | 4.9% | 3 080 | (77.5% |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 000 | 491 | 12.3% | 491 | 12.3% | 349 | 40.7% |
| 10 238 | 202 | 2.0% | 202 | 2.0% | 2 731 | (92.6% |
| | Main appropriation 14 238 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 14 238 692 - - 6 050 491 8 188 202 14 238 692 - - - - 4 000 491 | Budget First Quarter Main appropriation Actual Expenditure 1st Q as % of main appropriation 14 238 692 4.9% - - - 6 050 401 8.1% 14 238 692 2.5% 14 238 692 2.5% 14 238 692 4.9% - - - 6 050 401 8.1% 7 - - 6 050 401 8.1% 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4 000 491 12.3% | Budget First Quarter Year1 Main appropriation Actual Expenditure IstQ as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure 14 238 692 4.9% 692 - - - - 6 050 401 8.1% 491 8 188 202 2.5% 202 14 238 692 4.9% 692 - - - - 6 050 401 8.1% 491 8 188 202 2.5% 202 14 238 692 4.9% 692 - - - - - 4.000 491 12.3% 491 | Budget First Quarter Year to Date Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Ist Q as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Construction (Construction) 14 238 692 4.9% 692 4.9% - - - - - 6 050 491 8.1% 491 8.1% 8 188 202 2.5% 202 2.5% 14 238 692 4.9% 692 4.9% - - - - - 6 050 491 8.1% 491 8.1% 14 238 692 4.9% 692 4.9% - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Budget First Quarter Year to Date First Q Main appropriation Actual Expenditure Total main appropriation Total Expenditure Actual Rependiture Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual appropriation Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual appropriation Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure as % of main appropriation Actual appropriation Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure as % of ma |

| | | | | 2006/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main appropriation | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of main | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 86 194 | 14 910 | 17.3% | 14 910 | 17.3% | 13 231 | 12.7% |
| Capital Expenditure | 14 238 | 692 | 4.9% | 692 | 4.9% | 3 080 | (77.5% |
| Total | 100 431 | 15 602 | 15.5% | 15 602 | 15.5% | 16 311 | (4.3%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 2006/07 | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 86 194 | 14 103 | 16.4% | 14 103 | 16.4% | 13 275 | 6.2% | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | 31 805 | 9 846 | 31.0% | 9 846 | 31.0% | 8 093 | 21.79 | |
| Investments redeemed | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 54 389 | 4 256 | 7.8% | 4 256 | 7.8% | 5 182 | (17.9% | |
| Payments | 86 194 | 14 716 | 17.1% | 14 716 | 17.1% | 14 895 | (1.2% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 30 620 | 6 444 | 21.0% | 6 444 | 21.0% | 5 073 | 27.09 | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 10 000 | 2 240 | 22.4% | 2 240 | 22.4% | 2 633 | (14.9% | |
| Capital payments | 14 238 | 674 | 4.7% | 674 | 4.7% | 3 080 | (78.1% | |
| Investments made | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other payments | 31 337 | 5 358 | 17.1% | 5 358 | 17.1% | 4 109 | 30.4% | |

| • • | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | Year to Date | | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 9 778 | 1 302 | 13.3% | 1 302 | 13.3% | 1 254 | 3.8% |
| Service charges | 5 990 | 847 | 14.1% | 847 | 14.1% | 1 175 | (27.9%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 200 | 400 | 33.3% | 400 | 33.3% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 2 588 | 55 | 2.1% | 55 | 2.1% | 80 | (31.3%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 7 942 | 1 646 | 20.7% | 1 646 | 20.7% | 1 492 | 10.3% |
| Employee related costs | 2 430 | 638 | 26.3% | 638 | 26.3% | 585 | 9.1% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 917 | 270 | 29.4% | 270 | 29.4% | 296 | (8.8%) |
| Bulk purchases | 2 800 | 590 | 21.1% | 590 | 21.1% | 462 | 27.7% |
| Other expenditure | 1 795 | 147 | 8.2% | 147 | 8.2% | 149 | (1.3%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 836 | (344) | | (344) | | (238) | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Electricity | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 14 586 | 3 323 | 22.8% | 3 323 | 22.8% | 1 713 | 94.0% |
| Service charges | 12 786 | 1 813 | 14.2% | 1 813 | 14.2% | 1 621 | 11.8% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 800 | 600 | 33.3% | 600 | 33.3% | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | 910 | - | 910 | - | 92 | 889.19 |
| Operating Expenditure | 13 740 | 2 248 | 16.4% | 2 248 | 16.4% | 2 578 | (12.8%) |
| Employee related costs | 1 302 | 316 | 24.2% | 316 | 24.2% | 199 | 58.89 |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 897 | 21 | 2.3% | 21 | 2.3% | 78 | (73.1% |
| Bulk purchases | 7 200 | 1 651 | 22.9% | 1 651 | 22.9% | 2 171 | (24.0% |
| Other expenditure | 4 341 | 261 | 6.0% | 261 | 6.0% | 130 | 100.8% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 846 | 1 075 | | 1 075 | | (865) | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 303 | 12.9% | 56 | 2.4% | 15 | 0.6% | 1 971 | 84.1% | 2 345 | 26.8% |
| Electricity | 530 | 90.7% | 17 | 2.9% | 5 | 0.9% | 32 | 5.5% | 584 | 6.7% |
| Property Rates | 341 | 38.0% | 79 | 8.8% | 29 | 3.2% | 450 | 50.1% | 899 | 10.3% |
| Other | 842 | 17.1% | 196 | 4.0% | 157 | 3.2% | 3 742 | 75.8% | 4 938 | 56.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 016 | 23.0% | 349 | 4.0% | 206 | 2.4% | 6 196 | 70.7% | 8 767 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 834 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 834 | 64.6% |
| Bulk Water | 456 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 456 | 35.4% |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 290 | 100.0% | - | - | | - | - | | 1 290 | 100.0% |

| Municipal Manager | S R Monakedi | 013 261 1151 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | N L P Langa | 013 261 2056 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(NP03a6) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 200 | 6/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year t | o Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | 27 167 | - | 27 167 | - | 22 333 | 21.6% |
| Property rates | | 6 230 | - | 6 230 | - | 3 313 | 88.0% |
| Service charges | - | 2 871 | - | 2 871 | - | 3 486 | (17.6%) |
| Other own revenue | | 18 066 | - | 18 066 | - | 15 533 | 16.3% |
| Operating Expenditure | | 18 845 | - | 18 845 | | 14 405 | 30.8% |
| Employee related costs | - | 12 353 | - | 12 353 | - | 4 597 | 168.7% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 308 | - | 308 | - | 344 | (10.5%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 6 183 | - | 6 183 | - | 9 464 | (34.7%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 8 322 | | 8 322 | | 7 928 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | - | 18 071 | - | 18 071 | - | 86 561 | (79.1%) | | | | |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 14 000 | - | 14 000 | - | - | - | | | | |
| Other | - | 4 071 | - | 4 071 | - | 86 561 | (95.3%) | | | | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 14 193 | - | 14 193 | - | 2 313 | 513.6% | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | 1 902 | (100.0%) | | | | |
| Other | | 14 193 | - | 14 193 | - | 411 | 3353.3% | | | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure 30.8% 513.6% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 14 405 18 845 18 845 14 193 14 193 2 313 33 038 33 038 16 718 97.6% Total

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | First (| Quarter | Year | to Date | First (| Quarter | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | - | 8 788 | - | 8 788 | - | 26 596 | (67.0% | | | | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | 15 187 | (100.0% | | | | |
| Investments redeemed | - | 5 035 | - | 5 035 | - | 349 | 1342.79 | | | | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 131 | (98.5% | | | | |
| Other receipts | - | 3 751 | - | 3 751 | - | 10 929 | (65.7% | | | | |
| Payments | - | 10 600 | | 10 600 | | 52 505 | (79.8% | | | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | | 3 585 | - | 3 585 | - | 6 092 | (41.2% | | | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | | 1 314 | - | 1 314 | - | 10 746 | (87.8% | | | | |
| Capital payments | | - | - | - | - | 1 965 | (100.0% | | | | |
| Investments made | | 5 000 | - | 5 000 | - | 30 738 | (83.7% | | | | |
| External loans repaid | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | | 701 | - | 701 | - | 2 964 | (76.3% | | | | |
| Other payments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |

| | | | 2007/08 | | | 200 | 6/07 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Water | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | 1 338 | - | 1 338 | - | 1 857 | (27.9%) | |
| Service charges | | 1 332 | - | 1 332 | - | 1 335 | (0.2%) | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Other own revenue | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 523 | (98.9%) | |
| Operating Expenditure | | 365 | | 365 | - | 138 | 164.5% | |
| Employee related costs | | 139 | - | 139 | - | 37 | 275.7% | |
| Provision for working capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | (100.0%) | |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | - | 226 | - | 226 | - | 58 | 289.7% | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 973 | | 973 | | 1 719 | | |

| | | 200 | 06/07 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| | Budget | udget First Quarter Year to | | | | First | st Quarter | |
| | Main | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Q1 of 2007/08 to | |
| | appropriation | Expenditure | main | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| | | | appropriation | | % of main | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | appropriation | | | |
| Flandside. | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | | | - | - | | |
| Employee related costs | | | | | | | | |
| Provision for working capital | | | - | - | | | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | | - | - | | | - | |
| Bulk purchases | | | - | - | | | - | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| Turt o. Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 | 30 - 60 Days 60 - | | 60 - 90 Days | | I0 Days | Total | |
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1 973 | 29.2% | 568 | 8.4% | 4 208 | 62.3% | - | - | 6 749 | 24.7% |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | 4 180 | 23.8% | 2 004 | 11.4% | 11 386 | 64.8% | - | - | 17 571 | 64.2% |
| Other | 1 927 | 63.1% | 241 | 7.9% | 885 | 29.0% | - | - | 3 054 | 11.2% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 8 081 | 29.5% | 2 814 | 10.3% | 16 479 | 60.2% | - | - | 27 374 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 90 |) Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | - | | - | | | | - | - | | |
| Total | - | | | | | | | | - | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | S P S Malepeng | 013 231 7815 |
| Financial Manager | L Mokwena | 013 231 7815 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

Limpopo: Greater Sekhukhune(DC47) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 1st QUARTER ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 2007

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | 200 | 6/07 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | Year | to Date | First 0 | Quarter |
| | Main appropriation1 | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | 80 839 | - | 80 839 | - | 92 836 | (12.9%) |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | | 80 839 | - | 80 839 | - | 92 836 | (12.9%) |
| Operating Expenditure | | 54 699 | | 54 699 | | 47 791 | 14.5% |
| Employee related costs | | 11 160 | - | 11 160 | - | 8 033 | 38.9% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 3 207 | - | 3 207 | - | 2 373 | 35.1% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | 40 331 | - | 40 331 | - | 37 386 | 7.9% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | 26 140 | | 26 140 | | 45 045 | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First 0 | Quarter | uarter Year to | | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | | 59 340 | - | 59 340 | - | 19 030 | 211.8% | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | | 32 | - | 32 | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | | 53 693 | - | 53 693 | - | 14 689 | 265.5% | |
| Other | - | 5 616 | - | 5 616 | - | 4 341 | 29.49 | |
| Capital Expenditure | - | 61 251 | | 61 251 | - | 19 030 | 221.9% | |
| Water | | 50 569 | - | 50 569 | - | 14 404 | 251.19 | |
| Electricity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | | 5 402 | - | 5 402 | - | 285 | 1795.4% | |
| Other | - | 5 280 | - | 5 280 | - | 4 341 | 21.6% | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure 2006/07 First Quarter ral Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 2007/08 Year to Date First Quarter ual 1st Q as % of Budget Main Actual Expenditure Actual Actual Expenditure as % of main appropriation Expenditure appropriation Expenditure main R th Capital and Operating Expenditure 14.5% 221.9% Operating Expenditure Capital Expenditure 54 699 54 699 47 791 61 251 61 251 19 030 115 950 115 950 66 821 73.5% Total

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Budget | First C | Quarter | Year | to Date | First Quarter | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | - | 224 373 | - | 224 373 | - | 199 814 | 12.3% | |
| External loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 123 792 | - | 123 792 | - | 86 869 | 42.5% | |
| Investments redeemed | - | 97 153 | - | 97 153 | - | 95 891 | 1.39 | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | 30 | - | 30 | - | 4 637 | (99.4% | |
| Other receipts | - | 3 397 | - | 3 397 | - | 12 417 | (72.6% | |
| Payments | - | 176 206 | | 176 206 | | 75 952 | 132.0% | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | | 12 147 | - | 12 147 | - | 9 579 | 26.8% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | | 1 322 | - | 1 322 | - | 4 338 | (69.5% | |
| Capital payments | - | 39 356 | - | 39 356 | - | 18 501 | 112.75 | |
| Investments made | - | 121 256 | - | 121 256 | - | 42 448 | 185.75 | |
| External loans repaid | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | 2 125 | - | 2 125 | - | 1 085 | 95.95 | |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

| | | | 2006/07 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | First 0 | First Quarter | | Year to Date | | Quarter |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 |
| Water | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | 75 000 | - | 75 000 | - | - | - |
| Service charges | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | 75 000 | - | 75 000 | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | 34 276 | | 34 276 | | 27 186 | 26.1% |
| Employee related costs | - | 1 404 | - | 1 404 | - | 1 123 | 25.0% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | 3 002 | - | 3 002 | - | 2 361 | 27.1% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | 29 870 | - | 29 870 | - | 23 702 | 26.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | 40 724 | | 40 724 | | (27 186) | |

| | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Budget | dget First Quarter | | | to Date | First Quarter | | | | | |
| R thousands | Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | Q1 of 2007/08 to Q1 of 2006/07 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | | - | | | | |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 60 |) Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | ital |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 6 157 | 21.6% | 7 723 | 27.1% | (2 750) | (9.6%) | 17 408 | 61.0% | 28 537 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 157 | 21.6% | 7 723 | 27.1% | (2 750) | (9.6%) | 17 408 | 61.0% | 28 537 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 1 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Trade Creditors | 196 | 47.4% | 82 | 19.8% | 4 | 1.0% | 131 | 31.8% | 413 | 100.0% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Other | - | - | | - | | - | - | | - | |
| Total | 196 | 47.4% | 82 | 19.8% | 4 | 1.0% | 131 | 31.8% | 413 | 100.0% |
| Contact Details | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Manager | C C Nkadimeng | | 013 262 4364 | | | | | | | |
| Financial Manager | S Sanpersad | | | 013 262 4364 | | | | | | |

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | C C Nkadimeng | 013 262 4364 |
| Financial Manager | S Sanpersad | 013 262 4364 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database